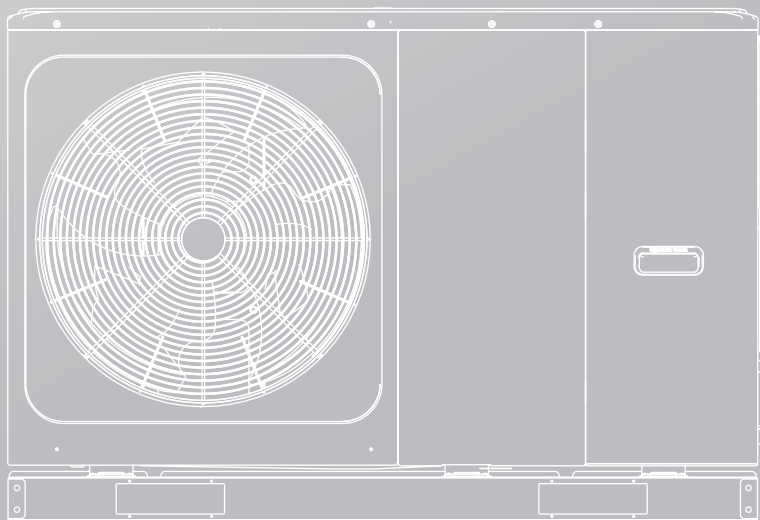


# TECHNICAL DATA MANUAL

M-thermal Mono  
ATW Heat Pump



**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

Thank you very much for purchasing our product,  
Before using your unit , please read this manual carefully and keep it for future reference.



| Model                | For medium - temperature application |                  |                   |  |  |                   |  |  |                   |  |  |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|
|                      | Energy efficiency class              | Unit sound power | average climate   |  |  |                   | colder climate                           |  |                   |  | warmer climate                               |                   |  |  |
|                      |                                      |                  | Rated heat output | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | For space heating, annual energy consumption | Rated heat output | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | For space heating, annual energy consumption | Rated heat output | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | For space heating, annual energy consumption | Rated heat output | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | For space heating, annual energy consumption |
| dB                   | kW                                   | %                | kWh               | kW                                       | %  | kWh               | kW                                       | %  | kWh               | kW                                       | %  | kWh               |  |  |
| MHC-V4W/D2N8-B       | A++                                  | 55               | 4.4               | 129.5                                    | 2744   | 3.4               | 102.1                                    | 3159   | 5.0               | 162.4                                    | 1621   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V4W/D2N8-BE30    | A++                                  | 55               | 4.4               | 129.5                                    | 2744   | 3.4               | 102.1                                    | 3159   | 5.0               | 162.4                                    | 1621   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V6W/D2N8-B       | A++                                  | 58               | 5.7               | 137.9                                    | 3345   | 4.3               | 111.1                                    | 3681   | 5.1               | 164.7                                    | 1640   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V6W/D2N8-BE30    | A++                                  | 58               | 5.7               | 137.9                                    | 3345   | 4.3               | 111.1                                    | 3681   | 5.1               | 164.7                                    | 1640   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V8W/D2N8-B       | A++                                  | 59               | 6.6               | 131.5                                    | 4056   | 5.8               | 112.0                                    | 4950   | 7.6               | 175.8                                    | 2259   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V8W/D2N8-BE30    | A++                                  | 59               | 6.6               | 131.5                                    | 4056   | 5.8               | 112.0                                    | 4950   | 7.6               | 175.8                                    | 2259   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V8W/D2N8-BER90   | A++                                  | 59               | 6.6               | 131.5                                    | 4056   | 5.8               | 112.0                                    | 4950   | 7.6               | 175.8                                    | 2259   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V10W/D2N8-B      | A++                                  | 60               | 7.7               | 135.6                                    | 4539   | 6.7               | 116.4                                    | 5540   | 8.6               | 180.3                                    | 2516   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V10W/D2N8-BE30   | A++                                  | 60               | 7.7               | 135.6                                    | 4539   | 6.7               | 116.4                                    | 5540   | 8.6               | 180.3                                    | 2516   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V10W/D2N8-BER90  | A++                                  | 60               | 7.7               | 135.6                                    | 4539   | 6.7               | 116.4                                    | 5540   | 8.6               | 180.3                                    | 2516   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V12W/D2N8-B      | A++                                  | 65               | 11.6              | 135.1                                    | 6927   | 10.3              | 117.8                                    | 8419   | 12.5              | 174.0                                    | 3776   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V12W/D2N8-BE30   | A++                                  | 65               | 11.6              | 135.1                                    | 6927   | 10.3              | 117.8                                    | 8419   | 12.5              | 174.0                                    | 3776   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V12W/D2N8-BER90  | A++                                  | 65               | 11.6              | 135.1                                    | 6927   | 10.3              | 117.8                                    | 8419   | 12.5              | 174.0                                    | 3776   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V14W/D2N8-B      | A++                                  | 65               | 12.1              | 135.6                                    | 7202   | 11.0              | 118.9                                    | 8866   | 13.7              | 176.5                                    | 4088   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V14W/D2N8-BE30   | A++                                  | 65               | 12.1              | 135.6                                    | 7202   | 11.0              | 118.9                                    | 8866   | 13.7              | 176.5                                    | 4088   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V14W/D2N8-BER90  | A++                                  | 65               | 12.1              | 135.6                                    | 7202   | 11.0              | 118.9                                    | 8866   | 13.7              | 176.5                                    | 4088   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V16W/D2N8-B      | A++                                  | 68               | 13.0              | 133.3                                    | 7895   | 11.8              | 121.8                                    | 9309   | 13.8              | 176.1                                    | 4112   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V16W/D2N8-BE30   | A++                                  | 68               | 13.0              | 133.3                                    | 7895   | 11.8              | 121.8                                    | 9309   | 13.8              | 176.1                                    | 4112   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V16W/D2N8-BER90  | A++                                  | 68               | 13.0              | 133.3                                    | 7895   | 11.8              | 121.8                                    | 9309   | 13.8              | 176.1                                    | 4112   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B     | A++                                  | 65               | 11.6              | 135.1                                    | 6928   | 10.3              | 117.7                                    | 8420   | 12.5              | 173.8                                    | 3780   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V12W/D2RN8-BE30  | A++                                  | 65               | 11.6              | 135.1                                    | 6928   | 10.3              | 117.7                                    | 8420   | 12.5              | 173.8                                    | 3780   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V12W/D2RN8-BER90 | A++                                  | 65               | 11.6              | 135.1                                    | 6928   | 10.3              | 117.7                                    | 8420   | 12.5              | 173.8                                    | 3780   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B     | A++                                  | 65               | 12.1              | 135.6                                    | 7203   | 11.0              | 118.9                                    | 8867   | 13.7              | 176.4                                    | 4092   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V14W/D2RN8-BE30  | A++                                  | 65               | 12.1              | 135.6                                    | 7203   | 11.0              | 118.9                                    | 8867   | 13.7              | 176.4                                    | 4092   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V14W/D2RN8-BER90 | A++                                  | 65               | 12.1              | 135.6                                    | 7203   | 11.0              | 118.9                                    | 8867   | 13.7              | 176.4                                    | 4092   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B     | A++                                  | 68               | 13.0              | 133.2                                    | 7896   | 11.8              | 121.8                                    | 9310   | 13.8              | 175.9                                    | 4116   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V16W/D2RN8-BE30  | A++                                  | 68               | 13.0              | 133.2                                    | 7896   | 11.8              | 121.8                                    | 9310   | 13.8              | 175.9                                    | 4116   |                   |  |  |
| MHC-V16W/D2RN8-BER90 | A++                                  | 68               | 13.0              | 133.2                                    | 7896   | 11.8              | 121.8                                    | 9310   | 13.8              | 175.9                                    | 4116   |                   |  |  |

Unit type explanation:

1. MHC-V\*\*W/D2N8-B, without back-up heater,
2. MHC-V\*\*W/D2RN8-BE30, with 3kW back-up heater and 1-Phase Source
3. MHC-V\*\*W/D2RN8-BER90, with 9kW back-up heater and 3-Phase Source

| Model                | For low - temperature application |                  |                   |  |  |                   |  |  |                   |  |  |                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|
|                      | average climate                   |                  |                   |  | colder climate                               |                   |  |  | warmer climate    |  |  |                   |
|                      | Energy efficiency class           | Unit sound power | Rated heat output | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | For space heating, annual energy consumption | Rated heat output | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | For space heating, annual energy consumption | Rated heat output | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | For space heating, annual energy consumption | Rated heat output |
| -                    | dB                                | kW               | %                 | kWh                                      | kWh  | kW                | %  | kWh  | kWh               | kW                                       | %  | kWh               |
| MHC-V4W/D2N8-B       | A+++                              | 55               | 5.5               | 191.0                                    | 2351   | 4.6               | 159.5                                    | 2769   | 5.5               | 255.4                                    | 1146   |                   |
| MHC-V4W/D2N8-BE30    | A+++                              | 55               | 5.5               | 191.0                                    | 2351   | 4.6               | 159.5                                    | 2769   | 5.5               | 255.4                                    | 1146   |                   |
| MHC-V6W/D2N8-B       | A+++                              | 58               | 6.8               | 195.0                                    | 2845   | 5.6               | 165.3                                    | 3300   | 6.1               | 259.8                                    | 1244   |                   |
| MHC-V6W/D2N8-BE30    | A+++                              | 58               | 6.8               | 195.0                                    | 2845   | 5.6               | 165.3                                    | 3300   | 6.1               | 259.8                                    | 1244   |                   |
| MHC-V8W/D2N8-B       | A+++                              | 59               | 8.1               | 205.6                                    | 3218   | 7.0               | 170.0                                    | 3976   | 8.1               | 276.6                                    | 1551   |                   |
| MHC-V8W/D2N8-BE30    | A+++                              | 59               | 8.1               | 205.6                                    | 3218   | 7.0               | 170.0                                    | 3976   | 8.1               | 276.6                                    | 1551   |                   |
| MHC-V8W/D2N8-BER90   | A+++                              | 59               | 8.1               | 205.6                                    | 3218   | 7.0               | 170.0                                    | 3976   | 8.1               | 276.6                                    | 1551   |                   |
| MHC-V10W/D2N8-B      | A+++                              | 60               | 9.2               | 204.8                                    | 3644   | 7.7               | 169.8                                    | 4423   | 8.6               | 280.5                                    | 1617   |                   |
| MHC-V10W/D2N8-BE30   | A+++                              | 60               | 9.2               | 204.8                                    | 3644   | 7.7               | 169.8                                    | 4423   | 8.6               | 280.5                                    | 1617   |                   |
| MHC-V10W/D2N8-BER90  | A+++                              | 60               | 9.2               | 204.8                                    | 3644   | 7.7               | 169.8                                    | 4423   | 8.6               | 280.5                                    | 1617   |                   |
| MHC-V12W/D2N8-B      | A+++                              | 65               | 12.0              | 189.4                                    | 5152   | 11.4              | 160.2                                    | 6870   | 11.1              | 256.1                                    | 2292   |                   |
| MHC-V12W/D2N8-BE30   | A+++                              | 65               | 12.0              | 189.4                                    | 5152   | 11.4              | 160.2                                    | 6870   | 11.1              | 256.1                                    | 2292   |                   |
| MHC-V12W/D2N8-BER90  | A+++                              | 65               | 12.0              | 189.4                                    | 5152   | 11.4              | 160.2                                    | 6870   | 11.1              | 256.1                                    | 2292   |                   |
| MHC-V14W/D2N8-B      | A+++                              | 65               | 13.7              | 185.7                                    | 6012   | 12.6              | 159.6                                    | 7667   | 12.1              | 260.3                                    | 2457   |                   |
| MHC-V14W/D2N8-BE30   | A+++                              | 65               | 13.7              | 185.7                                    | 6012   | 12.6              | 159.6                                    | 7667   | 12.1              | 260.3                                    | 2457   |                   |
| MHC-V14W/D2N8-BER90  | A+++                              | 65               | 13.7              | 185.7                                    | 6012   | 12.6              | 159.6                                    | 7667   | 12.1              | 260.3                                    | 2457   |                   |
| MHC-V16W/D2N8-B      | A+++                              | 68               | 15.2              | 181.7                                    | 6804   | 13.7              | 157.8                                    | 8431   | 13.1              | 248.5                                    | 2781   |                   |
| MHC-V16W/D2N8-BE30   | A+++                              | 68               | 15.2              | 181.7                                    | 6804   | 13.7              | 157.8                                    | 8431   | 13.1              | 248.5                                    | 2781   |                   |
| MHC-V16W/D2N8-BER90  | A+++                              | 68               | 15.2              | 181.7                                    | 6804   | 13.7              | 157.8                                    | 8431   | 13.1              | 248.5                                    | 2781   |                   |
| MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B     | A+++                              | 65               | 12.0              | 189.3                                    | 5153   | 11.4              | 160.2                                    | 6871   | 11.1              | 255.6                                    | 2296   |                   |
| MHC-V12W/D2RN8-BE30  | A+++                              | 65               | 12.0              | 189.3                                    | 5153   | 11.4              | 160.2                                    | 6871   | 11.1              | 255.6                                    | 2296   |                   |
| MHC-V12W/D2RN8-BER90 | A+++                              | 65               | 12.0              | 189.3                                    | 5153   | 11.4              | 160.2                                    | 6871   | 11.1              | 255.6                                    | 2296   |                   |
| MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B     | A+++                              | 65               | 13.7              | 185.6                                    | 6013   | 12.6              | 159.6                                    | 7667   | 12.1              | 259.8                                    | 2462   |                   |
| MHC-V14W/D2RN8-BE30  | A+++                              | 65               | 13.7              | 185.6                                    | 6013   | 12.6              | 159.6                                    | 7667   | 12.1              | 259.8                                    | 2462   |                   |
| MHC-V14W/D2RN8-BER90 | A+++                              | 65               | 13.7              | 185.6                                    | 6013   | 12.6              | 159.6                                    | 7667   | 12.1              | 259.8                                    | 2462   |                   |
| MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B     | A+++                              | 68               | 15.2              | 181.6                                    | 6805   | 13.7              | 157.8                                    | 8431   | 13.1              | 248.1                                    | 2786   |                   |
| MHC-V16W/D2RN8-BE30  | A+++                              | 68               | 15.2              | 181.6                                    | 6805   | 13.7              | 157.8                                    | 8431   | 13.1              | 248.1                                    | 2786   |                   |
| MHC-V16W/D2RN8-BER90 | A+++                              | 68               | 15.2              | 181.6                                    | 6805   | 13.7              | 157.8                                    | 8431   | 13.1              | 248.1                                    | 2786   |                   |

Unit type explanation:

1. MHC-V\*\*W/D2N8-B, without back-up heater,
2. MHC-V\*\*W/D2RN8-BE30, with 3kW back-up heater and 1-Phase Source
3. MHC-V\*\*W/D2RN8-BER90, with 9kW back-up heater and 3-Phase Source



# Product fiche 1

| <b>Heat pump space heater</b>   |   | Model | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B*** |
|---|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Unit sound power (*)  | Average climate low temperature application<br>Average climate medium temperature application | [dB]  | 55.0              | 58.0              | 59.0              | 60.0               | 65.0               |
| Capacity of the back-up heater integrated in the unit                                 | Ps up back-up heater (optional)   | [kW]  | 0/3               | 0/3               | 0/3/9             | 0/3/9              | 0/3/9              |
| Space heating   | Energy efficiency class 35°C (Low temp. app.)   | -     | A+++              | A+++              | A+++              | A+++               | A+++               |
| Space heating   | Energy efficiency class 55°C (Medium temp. app.)  | -     | A++               | A++               | A++               | A++                | A++                |
| <b>Average climate (Design temperature = -10°C)</b>                                   |   |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Space heating 35°C  | Prated (declared heating capacity) @ -10°C  | [kW]  | 5.5               | 6.8               | 8.1               | 9.2                | 12.0               |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )   | [%]   | 191.0             | 195.0             | 205.6             | 204.8              | 189.4              |
|   | Annual energy consumption   | [kWh] | 2,351             | 2,845             | 3,218             | 3644               | 5,152              |
| Space heating 55°C  | Prated (declared heating capacity) @ -10°C  | [kW]  | 4.4               | 5.7               | 6.6               | 7.7                | 11.6               |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )   | [%]   | 129.5             | 137.9             | 131.5             | 136.6              | 135.1              |
|   | Annual energy consumption   | [kWh] | 2,744             | 3,345             | 4,056             | 4,539              | 6,927              |
| <b>Part load conditions space heating average climate low temperature application</b> |   |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| (A) condition (-7°C)  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]  | 4.88              | 6.03              | 7.18              | 8.10               | 10.61              |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)   | -     | 3.19              | 3.09              | 3.35              | 3.23               | 2.88               |
|   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)   | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (B) condition (2°C)   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]  | 3.05              | 3.88              | 4.65              | 5.18               | 6.69               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)   | -     | 4.78              | 4.85              | 5.09              | 5.01               | 4.65               |
|   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)   | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (C) condition (7°C)   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]  | 1.93              | 2.39              | 2.90              | 3.32               | 4.44               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)   | -     | 6.13              | 6.63              | 6.82              | 7.08               | 6.62               |
|   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)   | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (D) condition (12°C)  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]  | 1.48              | 1.39              | 1.63              | 1.65               | 3.74               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)   | -     | 8.05              | 7.93              | 8.35              | 8.58               | 8.47               |
|   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)   | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |

# Product fiche 1

| <b>Heat pump space heater</b>   |   | Model | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** |
|---|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Unit sound power (*)  | Average climate low temperature application<br>[dB]     | [dB]  | 65.0               | 68.0               | 65.0                | 65.0                | 68.0                |
| Capacity of the back-up heater integrated in the unit                                 | Average climate medium temperature application<br>[dB]  | [dB]  | 65.0               | 68.0               | 65.0                | 65.0                | 68.0                |
| Space heating   | Ps up back-up heater (optional)<br>[kW]                 | [kW]  | 0/3/9              | 0/3/9              | 0/3/9               | 0/3/9               | 0/3/9               |
| Space heating   | Energy efficiency class 35°C (Low temp. app.)<br>-      | -     | A+++               | A+++               | A+++                | A+++                | A+++                |
| Space heating   | Energy efficiency class 55°C (Medium temp. app.)<br>-   | -     | A++                | A++                | A++                 | A++                 | A++                 |
| <b>Average climate (Design temperature = -10°C)</b>                                   |   |       |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |
| Space heating 35°C  | $P_{rated}$ (declared heating capacity) @ -10°C<br>[kW] | [kW]  | 13.7               | 15.2               | 12.0                | 13.7                | 15.2                |
| Space heating 55°C  | Seasonal space heating efficiency ( $\eta_s$ )<br>[%]   | [%]   | 185.7              | 181.7              | 189.3               | 185.6               | 181.6               |
|   | Annual energy consumption<br>[kWh]                      | [kWh] | 6,012              | 6,804              | 5,153               | 6,013               | 6,805               |
|   | $P_{rated}$ (declared heating capacity) @ -10°C<br>[kW] | [kW]  | 12.1               | 13.0               | 11.6                | 12.1                | 13.0                |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency ( $\eta_s$ )<br>[%]   | [%]   | 135.6              | 133.3              | 135.1               | 135.6               | 133.2               |
|   | Annual energy consumption<br>[kWh]                      | [kWh] | 7,202              | 7,895              | 6,928               | 7,203               | 7,896               |
| <b>Part load conditions space heating average climate low temperature application</b> |   |       |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |
| (A) condition (-7°C)  | $P_{dth}$ (declared heating capacity)<br>[kW]           | [kW]  | 12.14              | 13.45              | 10.61               | 12.14               | 13.45               |
|   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)<br>-                             | -     | 2.79               | 2.72               | 2.88                | 2.79                | 2.72                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)<br>-                 | -     | 0.90               | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|   | $P_{dth}$ (declared heating capacity)<br>[kW]           | [kW]  | 7.94               | 8.56               | 6.69                | 7.94                | 8.56                |
| (B) condition (2°C)   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)<br>-                             | -     | 4.52               | 4.41               | 4.65                | 4.52                | 4.41                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)<br>-                 | -     | 0.90               | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|   | $P_{dth}$ (declared heating capacity)<br>[kW]           | [kW]  | 5.20               | 5.70               | 4.44                | 5.20                | 5.70                |
| (C) condition (7°C)   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)<br>-                             | -     | 6.68               | 6.56               | 6.62                | 6.68                | 6.56                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)<br>-                 | -     | 0.90               | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|   | $P_{dth}$ (declared heating capacity)<br>[kW]           | [kW]  | 3.75               | 3.78               | 3.74                | 3.75                | 3.78                |
| (D) condition (12°C)  | $COP_d$ (declared COP)<br>-                             | -     | 8.52               | 8.51               | 8.47                | 8.52                | 8.51                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)<br>-                 | -     | 0.90               | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |

# Product fiche 2

| <b>Heat pump space heater</b>  |                                      | Model | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B*** |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (E) Tol (temperature operating limit)  | Tol (temperature operating limit)    | [°C]  | -10.00            | -10.00            | -10.00            | -10.00             | -10.00             |
|  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 4.41              | 5.36              | 6.44              | 7.40               | 10.74              |
|  | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 2.86              | 2.76              | 3.04              | 2.96               | 2.77               |
| (F) Tivalent temperature   | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit) | [°C]  | 60.00             | 60.00             | 60.00             | 60.00              | 60.00              |
|  | Tblv                                 | [°C]  | -7.00             | -7.00             | -7.00             | -7.00              | -7.00              |
|  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 4.88              | 6.03              | 7.18              | 8.10               | 10.61              |
| Supplementary capacity at P_design   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 3.19              | 3.09              | 3.35              | 3.23               | 2.88               |
|  | Psup (@Tdesignh: -10°C)              | [kW]  | 1.11              | 1.45              | 1.68              | 1.76               | 1.26               |
| <b>Part load conditions space heating average climate medium temperature application</b> |                                      |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| (A) condition (-7°C)   | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 3.89              | 5.04              | 5.84              | 6.78               | 10.24              |
|  | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 2.17              | 2.17              | 2.16              | 2.24               | 2.01               |
|  | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (B) condition (2°C)  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 2.38              | 3.12              | 3.75              | 4.28               | 6.52               |
|  | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 3.30              | 3.51              | 3.30              | 3.42               | 3.44               |
|  | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (C) condition (7°C)  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 2.94              | 2.08              | 2.42              | 2.77               | 4.36               |
|  | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 4.41              | 4.54              | 4.34              | 4.52               | 4.59               |
|  | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (D) condition (12°C)   | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 1.32              | 1.28              | 1.39              | 1.58               | 3.29               |
|  | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 5.66              | 5.59              | 5.33              | 5.68               | 6.05               |
|  | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (E) Tol (temperature operating limit)  | Tol (temperature operating limit)    | [°C]  | -10.00            | -10.00            | -10.00            | -10.00             | -10.00             |
|  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 3.42              | 4.52              | 4.90              | 5.38               | 9.10               |
|  | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 1.91              | 1.91              | 1.84              | 1.83               | 1.79               |
| (F) Tivalent temperature   | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit) | [°C]  | 60.00             | 60.00             | 60.00             | 60.00              | 60.00              |
|  | Tblv                                 | [°C]  | -7.00             | -7.00             | -7.00             | -7.00              | -7.00              |
|  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 3.89              | 5.04              | 5.84              | 6.78               | 10.24              |
|  | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 2.17              | 2.17              | 2.16              | 2.24               | 2.01               |

# Product fiche 2

| <b>Heat pump space heater</b>  |   | Model | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** |
|--|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>(E) Tol (temperature operating limit)</b>   | Tol (temperature operating limit)               | [°C]  | -10.00              | -10.00              | -10.00              | -10.00              | -10.00              |
|  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 11.47               | 11.47               | 10.74               | 11.47               | 12.52               |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 2.59                | 2.59                | 2.77                | 2.59                | 2.48                |
|  | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)            | [°C]  | 60.00               | 60.00               | 60.00               | 60.00               | 60.00               |
| <b>(F) Tivalent temperature</b>  | T <sub>biv</sub>                                | [°C]  | -7.00               | -7.00               | -7.00               | -7.00               | -7.00               |
|  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 12.14               | 12.14               | 10.61               | 12.14               | 13.45               |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 2.79                | 2.72                | 2.88                | 2.79                | 2.72                |
| <b>Supplementary capacity at P<sub>design</sub></b>                                      | P <sub>sup</sub> (@T <sub>design</sub> : -10°C) | [kW]  | 2.23                | 2.68                | 1.26                | 2.23                | 2.68                |
| <b>Part load conditions space heating average climate medium temperature application</b> |   |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>(A) condition (-7°C)</b>  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 10.68               | 11.52               | 10.24               | 10.68               | 11.52               |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 2.01                | 1.99                | 2.01                | 2.01                | 1.99                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)       | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 6.86                | 7.18                | 6.52                | 6.86                | 7.18                |
| <b>(B) condition (2°C)</b>   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 3.43                | 3.34                | 3.44                | 3.43                | 3.34                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)       | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 4.63                | 4.67                | 4.36                | 4.63                | 4.67                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 4.66                | 4.61                | 4.59                | 4.66                | 4.61                |
| <b>(C) condition (7°C)</b>   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)       | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 3.31                | 3.31                | 3.29                | 3.31                | 3.31                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 6.13                | 6.07                | 6.05                | 6.13                | 6.07                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)       | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| <b>(D) condition (12°C)</b>  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 3.31                | 3.31                | 3.29                | 3.31                | 3.31                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 6.13                | 6.07                | 6.05                | 6.13                | 6.07                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)       | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|  | Tol (temperature operating limit)               | [°C]  | -10.00              | -10.00              | -10.00              | -10.00              | -10.00              |
| <b>(E) Tol (temperature operating limit)</b>   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 9.19                | 10.33               | 9.10                | 9.19                | 10.33               |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 1.76                | 1.80                | 1.79                | 1.76                | 1.80                |
|  | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)            | [°C]  | 60.00               | 60.00               | 60.00               | 60.00               | 60.00               |
|  | T <sub>biv</sub>                                | [°C]  | -7.00               | -7.00               | -7.00               | -7.00               | -7.00               |
| <b>(F) Tivalent temperature</b>  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)     | [kW]  | 10.68               | 11.52               | 10.24               | 10.68               | 11.52               |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                 | -     | 2.01                | 1.99                | 2.01                | 2.01                | 1.99                |
|  | P <sub>sup</sub> (@T <sub>design</sub> : -10°C) | [kW]  | 2.91                | 2.67                | 2.50                | 2.91                | 2.67                |

# Product fiche 3

## Heat pump space heater

| Supplementary capacity at P_design  |  | Model | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B*** |
|---|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Psup (@Tdesignh: -10°C)   |  | [kW]  | 0.98              | 1.18              | 1.69              | 2.28               | 2.50               |
| Colder climate (Design temperature = -22°C)                                   |  |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Prated (declared heating capacity) @ -22°C                                    |  | [kW]  | 4.6               | 5.6               | 7.0               | 7.7                | 11.4               |
| Seasonal space heating efficiency (ηs)  |  | [%]   | 159.5             | 165.3             | 170.0             | 169.8              | 160.2              |
| Annual energy consumption   |  | [kWh] | 2,769             | 3,300             | 3,976             | 4,423              | 6,870              |
| Prated (declared heating capacity) @ -22°C                                    |  | [kW]  | 3.4               | 4.3               | 5.8               | 6.7                | 10.3               |
| Seasonal space heating efficiency (ηs)  |  | [%]   | 102.1             | 111.1             | 112.1             | 116.4              | 117.8              |
| Annual energy consumption   |  | [kWh] | 3,159             | 3,681             | 4,950             | 5,540              | 8,419              |
| Part load conditions space heating colder climate low temperature application |  |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| (A) condition (-7°C)  |  | [kW]  | 2.75              | 3.42              | 4.46              | 4.83               | 7.05               |
| COPd (declared COP)   |  | -     | 3.49              | 3.59              | 3.66              | 3.60               | 3.48               |
| Cdh(degradation coefficient)  |  | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| PdH (declared heating capacity)   |  | [kW]  | 1.77              | 2.06              | 2.69              | 2.94               | 4.67               |
| COPd (declared COP)   |  | -     | 4.95              | 5.21              | 5.20              | 5.26               | 4.96               |
| Cdh(degradation coefficient)  |  | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (C) condition (7°C)   |  | [kW]  | 1.17              | 1.46              | 1.65              | 1.92               | 3.14               |
| COPd (declared COP)   |  | -     | 5.53              | 6.24              | 6.53              | 7.08               | 6.10               |
| Cdh(degradation coefficient)  |  | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (D) condition (12°C)  |  | [kW]  | 1.43              | 1.44              | 1.65              | 1.65               | 3.57               |
| COPd (declared COP)   |  | -     | 7.67              | 7.66              | 7.96              | 7.96               | 7.87               |
| Cdh(degradation coefficient)  |  | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| (E) Tol (temperature operating limit)   |  | [°C]  | -22.00            | -22.00            | -22.00            | -22.00             | -22.00             |
| PdH (declared heating capacity)   |  | [kW]  | 2.80              | 3.48              | 4.06              | 4.62               | 7.01               |
| COPd (declared COP)   |  | -     | 1.97              | 1.96              | 1.95              | 1.97               | 1.98               |
| WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)  |  | [°C]  | 51.00             | 51.00             | 51.00             | 51.00              | 51.00              |
| (F) Tbilv temperature   |  | [°C]  | -15.00            | -15.00            | -15.00            | -15.00             | -15.00             |
| PdH (declared heating capacity)   |  | [kW]  | 3.72              | 4.59              | 5.69              | 6.32               | 9.28               |
| COPd (declared COP)   |  | -     | 2.57              | 2.53              | 2.83              | 2.64               | 2.59               |
| Supplementary capacity at P_design  |  | [kW]  | 1.76              | 2.15              | 2.91              | 3.08               | 4.40               |

# Product fiche 3

## Heat pump space heater

| Colder climate (Design temperature = -22°C)  |  | Model | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** |
|--|--|-------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Space heating 35°C   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ -22°C | [kW]  | 12.6               | 13.7                | 11.4                | 12.6                | 13.7                |
|  | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )    | [%]   | 159.6              | 157.8               | 160.2               | 159.6               | 157.8               |
|  | Annual energy consumption                              | [kWh] | 7,667              | 8,431               | 6,871               | 7,667               | 8,431               |
| Space heating 55°C   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ -22°C | [kW]  | 11.0               | 11.8                | 10.3                | 11.0                | 11.8                |
|  | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )    | [%]   | 118.9              | 121.8               | 117.7               | 118.9               | 121.8               |
|  | Annual energy consumption                              | [kWh] | 8,866              | 9,309               | 8,420               | 8,867               | 9,310               |
| <b>Part load conditions space heating colder climate low temperature application</b> |  |       |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| (A) condition (-7°C)   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)            | [kW]  | 7.96               | 8.31                | 7.05                | 7.96                | 8.31                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                        | -     | 3.44               | 3.37                | 3.48                | 3.44                | 3.37                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)              | -     | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (B) condition (2°C)  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)            | [kW]  | 5.05               | 5.26                | 4.67                | 5.05                | 5.26                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                        | -     | 4.92               | 4.86                | 4.96                | 4.92                | 4.86                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)              | -     | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (C) condition (7°C)  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)            | [kW]  | 3.15               | 3.62                | 3.14                | 3.15                | 3.62                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                        | -     | 6.11               | 6.49                | 6.10                | 6.11                | 6.49                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)              | -     | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (D) condition (12°C)   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)            | [kW]  | 3.57               | 3.34                | 3.57                | 3.57                | 3.34                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                        | -     | 7.82               | 7.40                | 7.87                | 7.82                | 7.40                |
|  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)              | -     | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (E) Tol (temperature operating limit)  | T <sub>ol</sub> (temperature operating limit)          | [°C]  | -22.00             | -22.00              | -22.00              | -22.00              | -22.00              |
|  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)            | [kW]  | 7.57               | 8.88                | 7.01                | 7.57                | 8.88                |
|  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                        | -     | 1.92               | 1.97                | 1.98                | 1.92                | 1.97                |
| (F) T <sub>bivalent</sub> temperature  | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)                   | [°C]  | 51.00              | 51.00               | 51.00               | 51.00               | 51.00               |
|  | T <sub>biv</sub>                                       | [°C]  | -15.00             | -15.00              | -15.00              | -15.00              | -15.00              |
|  | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)            | [kW]  | 10.31              | 11.22               | 9.28                | 10.31               | 11.22               |
| Supplementary capacity at P <sub>design</sub>  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                        | -     | 2.53               | 2.43                | 2.59                | 2.53                | 2.43                |
|  | P <sub>sup</sub> (@T <sub>designh</sub> : -22°C)       | [kW]  | 5.03               | 4.82                | 4.40                | 5.03                | 4.82                |

# Product fiche 4

| <b>Heat pump space heater</b>   |  | Model | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B*** |
|---|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Part load conditions space heating colder climate medium temperature application</b> |  |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>(A) condition (-7°C)</b>   | P <sub>d</sub> h (declared heating capacity)         | [kW]  | 2.13              | 2.70              | 3.86              | 4.27               | 6.63               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 2.32              | 2.46              | 2.48              | 2.54               | 2.63               |
|   | C <sub>d</sub> h (degradation coefficient)           | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
|   | P <sub>d</sub> h (declared heating capacity)         | [kW]  | 1.28              | 1.60              | 2.21              | 2.57               | 4.06               |
| <b>(B) condition (2°C)</b>  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 2.99              | 3.36              | 3.35              | 3.51               | 3.60               |
|   | C <sub>d</sub> h (degradation coefficient)           | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
|   | P <sub>d</sub> h (declared heating capacity)         | [kW]  | 1.01              | 1.02              | 1.44              | 1.65               | 2.78               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 3.86              | 3.94              | 4.11              | 4.37               | 4.54               |
| <b>(C) condition (7°C)</b>  | C <sub>d</sub> h (degradation coefficient)           | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
|   | P <sub>d</sub> h (declared heating capacity)         | [kW]  | 1.36              | 1.37              | 1.46              | 1.47               | 3.33               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 6.28              | 6.35              | 5.92              | 5.96               | 6.25               |
|   | C <sub>d</sub> h (degradation coefficient)           | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| <b>(D) condition (12°C)</b>   | T <sub>ol</sub> (temperature operating limit)        | [°C]  | -22.00            | -22.00            | -22.00            | -22.00             | -22.00             |
|   | P <sub>d</sub> h (declared heating capacity)         | [kW]  | 1.64              | 2.09              | 2.80              | 2.80               | 4.19               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 1.02              | 1.13              | 1.22              | 1.22               | 1.13               |
|   | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)                 | [°C]  | 51.00             | 51.00             | 51.00             | 51.00              | 51.00              |
| <b>(E) T<sub>ol</sub> (temperature operating limit)</b>                                 | T <sub>blv</sub>                                     | [°C]  | -15.00            | -15.00            | -15.00            | -15.00             | -15.00             |
|   | P <sub>d</sub> h (declared heating capacity)         | [kW]  | 2.74              | 3.47              | 4.71              | 5.47               | 8.41               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 1.74              | 1.86              | 1.90              | 2.00               | 1.84               |
|   | P <sub>sup</sub> (@T <sub>design</sub> : -22°C)      | [kW]  | 1.72              | 2.17              | 2.97              | 3.91               | 6.12               |
| <b>Warmer climate (Design temperature = 2°C)</b>  |  |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Space heating 35°C</b>   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 5.5               | 6.1               | 8.1               | 8.6                | 11.1               |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 255.4             | 259.8             | 276.6             | 280.5              | 256.1              |
|   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 1,146             | 1,244             | 1,551             | 1,617              | 2,292              |
|   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 5.0               | 5.1               | 7.6               | 8.6                | 12.5               |
| <b>Space heating 55°C</b>   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 162.4             | 164.7             | 175.8             | 180.3              | 174.0              |
|   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 1,621             | 1,640             | 2,259             | 2,516              | 3,776              |

# Product fiche 4

| <b>Heat pump space heater</b>   |  | Model | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** |
|---|--|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Part load conditions space heating colder climate medium temperature application</b> |  |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>(A) condition (-7°C)</b>   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)          | [kW]  | 6.89                | 7.64                | 6.63                | 6.89                | 7.64                |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 2.66                | 2.65                | 2.63                | 2.66                | 2.65                |
|   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)            | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)          | [kW]  | 4.32                | 4.42                | 4.06                | 4.32                | 4.42                |
| <b>(B) condition (2°C)</b>  | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 3.66                | 3.79                | 3.60                | 3.66                | 3.79                |
|   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)            | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)          | [kW]  | 3.06                | 2.97                | 2.78                | 3.06                | 2.97                |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 4.72                | 4.81                | 4.54                | 4.72                | 4.81                |
| <b>(C) condition (7°C)</b>  | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)            | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
|   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)          | [kW]  | 3.33                | 3.43                | 3.33                | 3.33                | 3.43                |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 6.25                | 6.29                | 6.25                | 6.25                | 6.29                |
|   | C <sub>dh</sub> (degradation coefficient)            | -     | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| <b>(D) condition (12°C)</b>   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | -22.00              | -22.00              | -22.00              | -22.00              | -22.00              |
|   | T <sub>ol</sub> (temperature operating limit)        | [°C]  | 4.20                | 5.21                | 4.19                | 4.20                | 5.21                |
|   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)          | [kW]  | 1.13                | 1.23                | 1.13                | 1.13                | 1.23                |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 51.00               | 51.00               | 51.00               | 51.00               | 51.00               |
| <b>(E) T<sub>ol</sub> (temperature operating limit)</b>                                 | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)                 | [°C]  | -15.00              | -15.00              | -15.00              | -15.00              | -15.00              |
|   | T <sub>biv</sub>                                     | [°C]  | 8.94                | 9.61                | 8.41                | 8.94                | 9.61                |
|   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)          | [kW]  | 1.79                | 1.86                | 1.84                | 1.79                | 1.86                |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                      | -     | 6.76                | 6.59                | 6.12                | 6.76                | 6.59                |
| <b>(F) T<sub>bivalent</sub> temperature</b>   | P <sub>sup</sub> (@T <sub>designh</sub> : -22°C)     | [kW]  | 12.1                | 13.1                | 11.1                | 12.1                | 13.1                |
|   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 260.3               | 248.5               | 255.6               | 260.3               | 248.1               |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 2,457               | 2,781               | 2,296               | 2,462               | 2,786               |
|   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 13.7                | 13.8                | 12.5                | 13.7                | 13.8                |
| <b>Space heating 35°C</b>   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 176.5               | 176.1               | 173.8               | 176.4               | 175.9               |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 4,088               | 4,112               | 3,780               | 4,092               | 4,116               |
|   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 12.1                | 13.1                | 11.1                | 12.1                | 13.1                |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 260.3               | 248.5               | 255.6               | 260.3               | 248.1               |
| <b>Space heating 55°C</b>   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 2,457               | 2,781               | 2,296               | 2,462               | 2,786               |
|   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 13.7                | 13.8                | 12.5                | 13.7                | 13.8                |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 176.5               | 176.1               | 173.8               | 176.4               | 175.9               |
|   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 4,088               | 4,112               | 3,780               | 4,092               | 4,116               |
| <b>Warmer climate (Design temperature = 2°C)</b>  |  |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>Space heating 35°C</b>   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 12.1                | 13.1                | 11.1                | 12.1                | 13.1                |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 260.3               | 248.5               | 255.6               | 260.3               | 248.1               |
|   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 2,457               | 2,781               | 2,296               | 2,462               | 2,786               |
|   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 13.7                | 13.8                | 12.5                | 13.7                | 13.8                |
| <b>Space heating 55°C</b>   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 176.5               | 176.1               | 173.8               | 176.4               | 175.9               |
|   | Annual energy consumption                            | [kWh] | 4,088               | 4,112               | 3,780               | 4,092               | 4,116               |
|   | P <sub>rated</sub> (declared heating capacity) @ 2°C | [kW]  | 12.1                | 13.1                | 11.1                | 12.1                | 13.1                |
|   | Seasonal space heating efficiency (η <sub>s</sub> )  | [%]   | 260.3               | 248.5               | 255.6               | 260.3               | 248.1               |



# Product fiche 5

| <b>Heat pump space heater</b>   |                                      | Model | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B*** |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Part load conditions space heating warmer climate low temperature application</b>    |                                      |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>(B) condition (2°C)</b>  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 5.34              | 5.93              | 7.56              | 8.44               | 11.26              |
|   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 3.94              | 3.91              | 3.98              | 3.84               | 3.59               |
|   | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| <b>(C) condition (7°C)</b>  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 3.56              | 3.93              | 5.22              | 5.52               | 7.14               |
|   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 5.92              | 5.89              | 6.26              | 6.18               | 5.87               |
|   | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| <b>(D) condition (12°C)</b>   | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 1.63              | 1.79              | 2.62              | 2.62               | 3.55               |
|   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 7.91              | 8.20              | 9.23              | 9.04               | 7.94               |
|   | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| <b>(E) Tol (temperature operating limit)</b>  | Tol (temperature operating limit)    | [°C]  | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00               | 2.00               |
|   | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 5.34              | 5.93              | 7.56              | 8.44               | 11.26              |
|   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 3.94              | 3.91              | 3.98              | 3.84               | 3.59               |
| <b>(F) Tivalent temperature</b>   | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit) | [°C]  | 62.00             | 62.00             | 62.00             | 62.00              | 62.00              |
|   | Tbiv                                 | [°C]  | 7.00              | 7.00              | 7.00              | 7.00               | 7.00               |
|   | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 3.56              | 3.93              | 5.22              | 5.52               | 7.14               |
| <b>Supplementary capacity at P_design</b>   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 5.92              | 5.89              | 6.26              | 6.18               | 5.87               |
|   | Psup (@Tdesign: 2°C)                 | [kW]  | 0.18              | 0.18              | 0.55              | 0.14               | 0.00               |
| <b>Part load conditions space heating warmer climate medium temperature application</b> |                                      |       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>(B) condition (2°C)</b>  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 4.83              | 5.02              | 7.55              | 8.06               | 12.07              |
|   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 2.51              | 2.48              | 2.59              | 2.59               | 2.31               |
|   | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| <b>(C) condition (7°C)</b>  | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 3.22              | 3.31              | 4.86              | 5.54               | 8.04               |
|   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 3.68              | 3.67              | 3.92              | 4.10               | 3.86               |
|   | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |
| <b>(D) condition (12°C)</b>   | Pdh (declared heating capacity)      | [kW]  | 1.47              | 1.60              | 2.31              | 2.53               | 3.75               |
|   | COPd (declared COP)                  | -     | 5.15              | 5.29              | 5.55              | 5.82               | 5.70               |
|   | Cdh(degradation coefficient)         | -     | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90              | 0.90               | 0.90               |

# Product fiche 5

## Heat pump space heater

|   | Model                                  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Part load conditions space heating warmer climate low temperature application</b>    |  |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |
|   | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 12.04              | 13.10               | 11.26               | 12.04               |
| (B) condition (2°C)   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 3.44               | 3.35                | 3.59                | 3.44                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)     | -                  | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (C) condition (7°C)   | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 7.78               | 8.41                | 7.14                | 7.78                |
|   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 5.84               | 5.36                | 5.87                | 5.84                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)     | -                  | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (D) condition (12°C)  | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 3.75               | 3.87                | 3.55                | 3.75                |
|   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 8.25               | 8.11                | 7.94                | 8.25                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)     | -                  | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (E) $T_{ol}$ (temperature operating limit)  | $T_{ol}$ (temperature operating limit) | [°C]               | 2.00               | 2.00                | 2.00                | 2.00                |
|   | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 12.04              | 13.10               | 11.26               | 12.04               |
|   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 3.44               | 3.35                | 3.59                | 3.44                |
| (F) Tivalent temperature  | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)   | [°C]               | 62.00              | 62.00               | 62.00               | 62.00               |
|   | $T_{blv}$                              | [°C]               | 7.00               | 7.00                | 7.00                | 7.00                |
|   | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 7.78               | 8.41                | 7.14                | 7.78                |
|   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 5.84               | 5.36                | 5.87                | 5.84                |
| Supplementary capacity at $P_{design}$  | $P_{sup}$ (@ $T_{designh}$ : 2°C)      | [kW]               | 0.00               | 0.00                | 0.00                | 0.00                |
| <b>Part load conditions space heating warmer climate medium temperature application</b> |  |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |
|   | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 13.04              | 13.38               | 12.07               | 13.04               |
| (B) condition (2°C)   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 2.20               | 2.29                | 2.31                | 2.20                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)     | -                  | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (C) condition (7°C)   | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 8.83               | 8.86                | 8.04                | 8.83                |
|   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 3.91               | 3.84                | 3.86                | 3.91                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)     | -                  | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |
| (D) condition (12°C)  | $P_{dh}$ (declared heating capacity)   | [kW]               | 4.08               | 4.06                | 3.75                | 4.08                |
|   | $COP_d$ (declared COP)                 | -                  | 5.90               | 5.86                | 5.70                | 5.90                |
|   | $C_{dh}$ (degradation coefficient)     | -                  | 0.90               | 0.90                | 0.90                | 0.90                |

# Product fiche 6

## Heat pump space heater

|  | Model | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B*** |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (E) Tol (temperature operating limit)  | [°C]  | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00               | 2.00               |
| Pdh (declared heating capacity)        | [kW]  | 4.83              | 5.02              | 7.55              | 8.06               | 12.07              |
| COPd (declared COP)                    | -     | 2.51              | 2.48              | 2.59              | 2.59               | 2.31               |
| WTOL (Heating water Operation L.limit) | [°C]  | 62.00             | 62.00             | 62.00             | 62.00              | 62.00              |
| Tblv                                   | [°C]  | 7.00              | 7.00              | 7.00              | 7.00               | 7.00               |
| Pdh (declared heating capacity)        | [kW]  | 3.22              | 3.31              | 4.86              | 5.54               | 8.04               |
| COPd (declared COP)                    | -     | 3.68              | 3.67              | 3.92              | 4.10               | 3.86               |
| Psup (@Tdesignh: 2°C)                  | [kW]  | 0.18              | 0.12              | 0.00              | 0.48               | 0.43               |

|   | Model  | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B*** |
|---|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Air-to-water heat pump                      | Y/N    | Yes               | Yes               | Yes               | Yes                | Yes                |
| Water-to-water heat pump                    | Y/N    | No                | No                | No                | No                 | No                 |
| Brine-to-water heat pump                    | Y/N    | No                | No                | No                | No                 | No                 |
| Low-temperature heat pump                   | Y/N    | No                | No                | No                | No                 | No                 |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater        | Y/N    | Yes               | Yes               | Yes               | Yes                | Yes                |
| Heat pump combination heater                | Y/N    | No                | No                | No                | No                 | No                 |
| Rated airflow                               | [m³/h] | 2770              | 2770              | 4030              | 4030               | 4060               |
| Rated water/brine flow (outdoor H/E)        |        | /                 | /                 | /                 | /                  | /                  |
| Capacity control                            | -      | Inverter          | Inverter          | Inverter          | Inverter           | Inverter           |
| Poff (Power consumption Off mode)           | [kW]   | 0.014             | 0.014             | 0.014             | 0.014              | 0.014              |
| Pto (Power consumption Thermostat off mode) | [kW]   | 0.024             | 0.024             | 0.024             | 0.024              | 0.024              |
| Psb (Power consumption Standby mode)        | [kW]   | 0.014             | 0.014             | 0.014             | 0.014              | 0.014              |
| PCK (Power crankcase heater mode)           | [kW]   | 0.000             | 0.000             | 0.000             | 0.000              | 0.000              |
| Qelec (Daily electricity consumption)       | [kWh]  | /                 | /                 | /                 | /                  | /                  |
| Qfuel (Daily fuel consumption)              | [kWh]  | /                 | /                 | /                 | /                  | /                  |

Details and precautions on installation, maintenance and assembly can be found in the installation and or operation manuals.

Product fiche data according to energy label directive 2010/30/EC regulation (EU) 811/2013.

# Product fiche 6

| Heat pump space heater                        |   | Model               | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B*** | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B*** | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B*** |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (E) Tol (temperature operating limit)         | Tol (temperature operating limit)                       | [°C]                | 2.00               | 2.00               | 2.00                | 2.00                | 2.00                |
|   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)             | [kW]                | 13.04              | 13.38              | 12.07               | 13.04               | 13.38               |
|   | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                         | -                   | 2.20               | 2.29               | 2.31                | 2.20                | 2.29                |
| (F) Tivalent temperature                      | WTOL (Heating water Operation Limit)                    | [°C]                | 62.00              | 62.00              | 62.00               | 62.00               | 62.00               |
|   | T <sub>biv</sub>  | [°C]                | 7.00               | 7.00               | 7.00                | 7.00                | 7.00                |
|   | P <sub>dh</sub> (declared heating capacity)             | [kW]                | 8.83               | 8.86               | 8.04                | 8.83                | 8.86                |
| Supplementary capacity at P <sub>design</sub> | COP <sub>d</sub> (declared COP)                         | -                   | 3.91               | 3.84               | 3.86                | 3.91                | 3.84                |
|   | P <sub>sup</sub> (@Tdesignh: 2°C)                       | [kW]                | 0.66               | 0.42               | 0.43                | 0.66                | 0.42                |
| <b>0</b>                                      |   |                     |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |
| Product description                           | Air-to-water heat pump                                  | Y/N                 | Yes                | Yes                | Yes                 | Yes                 | Yes                 |
|   | Water-to-water heat pump                                | Y/N                 | No                 | No                 | No                  | No                  | No                  |
|   | Brine-to-water heat pump                                | Y/N                 | No                 | No                 | No                  | No                  | No                  |
|   | Low-temperature heat pump                               | Y/N                 | No                 | No                 | No                  | No                  | No                  |
|   | Equipped with a supplementary heater                    | Y/N                 | Yes                | Yes                | Yes                 | Yes                 | Yes                 |
|   | Heat pump combination heater                            | Y/N                 | No                 | No                 | No                  | No                  | No                  |
|   | Rated airflow   | [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | 4060               | 4650               | 4060                | 4060                | 4650                |
|   | Rated water/brine flow (outdoor H/E)                    |                     | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                   | /                   |
|   | Capacity control  | -                   | Inverter           | Inverter           | Inverter            | Inverter            | Inverter            |
|   | P <sub>off</sub> (Power consumption Off mode)           | [kW]                | 0.014              | 0.014              | 0.02                | 0.02                | 0.02                |
| Other   | P <sub>to</sub> (Power consumption Thermostat off mode) | [kW]                | 0.024              | 0.024              | 0.030               | 0.030               | 0.030               |
|   | P <sub>sb</sub> (Power consumption Standby mode)        | [kW]                | 0.014              | 0.014              | 0.02                | 0.02                | 0.02                |
|   | P <sub>CK</sub> (Power crankcase heater model)          | [kW]                | 0.000              | 0.000              | 0.000               | 0.000               | 0.000               |
|   | Q <sub>elec</sub> (Daily electricity consumption)       | [kWh]               | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                   | /                   |
|   | Q <sub>fuel</sub> (Daily fuel consumption)              | [kWh]               | /                  | /                  | /                   | /                   | /                   |

Details and precautions on installation, maintenance and assembly can be found in the installation and or operation manuals.

Product fiche data according to energy label directive 2010/30/EC regulation (EU) 811/2013.

| <b>Technical parameters</b>  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
|--|--|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Model(s):  | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Air-to-water heat pump:  | YES  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Water-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Low-temperature heat pump:   | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Heat pump combination heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Declared climate condition:  | AVERAGE  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Item   | Symbol   | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit              |
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated   | 4.4   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 129.5 | %                 |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj   |  |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |                   |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh  | 3.89  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.17  | -                 |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh  | 2.38  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 3.30  | -                 |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh  | 2.94  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.41  | -                 |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh  | 1.32  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 5.66  | -                 |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh  | 3.89  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 2.17  | -                 |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh  | 3.42  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.91  | -                 |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh  | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -                 |
| Bivalent temperature   | T <sub>biv</sub>   | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL                | -10   | °C                |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | P <sub>cych</sub>  | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | -                 |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh  | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 60    | °C                |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |  |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |                   |
| Off mode   | P <sub>off</sub>   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | P <sub>sup</sub>   | 0.98  | kW                |
| Standby mode   | P <sub>sb</sub>  | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |                   |
| Thermostat-off mode  | P <sub>to</sub>  | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |
| Crankcase heater mode  | P <sub>ck</sub>  | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |
| Other items  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Capacity control   | variable   |       |      | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors   | -                  | 2770  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | L <sub>WA</sub>  | -55   | dB   | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger                                   | -                  | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption  | Q <sub>HE</sub>  | 2744  | kWh  |  |                    |       |                   |
| For heat pump combination heater:  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Declared load profile  | -  |       |      | Water heating energy efficiency  | $\eta_{wh}$        | -     | %                 |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Q <sub>elec</sub>  | -     | kWh  | Daily fuel consumption   | Q <sub>fuel</sub>  | -     | kWh               |
| Annual electricity consumption   | AEC  | -     | kWh  | Annual fuel consumption  | AFC                | -     | GJ                |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj). |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| (**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |

## Technical parameters

| Model(s):  | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
|--|--|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Air-to-water heat pump:  | YES  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Water-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Low-temperature heat pump:   | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Heat pump combination heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Declared climate condition:  | COLDER   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
|  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Item   | Symbol   | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit              |
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated   | 3.4   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 102.1 | %                 |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj   |  |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |                   |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh  | 2.13  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.32  | -                 |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh  | 1.28  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 2.99  | -                 |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh  | 1.01  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 3.86  | -                 |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh  | 1.36  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 6.28  | -                 |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh  | 2.74  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 1.74  | -                 |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh  | 1.64  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.02  | -                 |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh  | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -                 |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL                | -22   | °C                |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcych  | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | -                 |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh  | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 51    | °C                |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |  |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |                   |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup               | 1.72  | kW                |
| Standby mode   | Psb  | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |                   |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto  | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck  | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |
| Other items  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Capacity control   | variable   |       |      | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | -                  | 2770  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | L <sub>WA</sub>  | -     | dB   | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger                             | -                  | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption  | Q <sub>HE</sub>  | 3159  | kWh  |  |                    |       |                   |
| For heat pump combination heater:  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Declared load profile  | -  |       |      | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b>   | $\eta_{wh}$        | -     | %                 |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Q <sub>elec</sub>  | -     | kWh  | Daily fuel consumption   | Q <sub>fuel</sub>  | -     | kWh               |
| Annual electricity consumption   | AEC  | -     | kWh  | Annual fuel consumption  | AFC                | -     | GJ                |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj). |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| (**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |

| Technical parameters   |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
|--|--|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Model(s):  | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Air-to-water heat pump:  | YES  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Water-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Low-temperature heat pump:   | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Heat pump combination heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Declared climate condition:  | WARMER   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Item   | Symbol   | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit              |
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated   | 5.0   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 162.4 | %                 |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj   |  |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |                   |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh  | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | -     | -                 |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh  | 4.83  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 2.51  | -                 |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh  | 3.22  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 3.68  | -                 |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh  | 1.47  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 5.15  | -                 |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh  | 3.22  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 3.68  | -                 |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh  | 4.83  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 2.51  | -                 |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh  | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -                 |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL                | 2     | °C                |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | -                 |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh  | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 62    | °C                |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |  |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |                   |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup               | 0.18  | kW                |
| Standby mode   | Psb  | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |                   |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto  | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck  | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |
| Other items  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Capacity control   | variable   |       |      | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors   | -                  | 2770  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA  | -     | dB   | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger                                   | -                  | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption  | QHE  | 1621  | kWh  |  |                    |       |                   |
| For heat pump combination heater:  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| Declared load profile  | -  |       |      | Water heating energy efficiency  | $\eta_{wh}$        | -     | %                 |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Q <sub>elec</sub>  | -     | kWh  | Daily fu.5.1el consumption   | Q <sub>fuel</sub>  | -     | kWh               |
| Annual electricity consumption   | AEC  | -     | kWh  | Annual fuel consumption  | AFC                | -     | GJ                |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj). |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |
| (**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |

## Technical parameters

| Model(s):  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|-------------------|------|--------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|--------|-----|----|--|----------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-----|------|----|-----------|------|------|---|----------|-----|------|----|----------|------|------|---|----------|-----|------|----|----------|------|------|---|-----------|-----|------|----|-----------|------|------|---|---------------------------|-----|------|----|---------------------------|------|------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----|----------------------|------|------|---|---|-----|---|----|---|------|---|---|----------------------|------|----|----|--|-----|-----|----|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|----|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|------|----|----|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|----------|------------------|-------|----|------------------------|------------------|------|----|--------------|-----------------|-------|----|----------------------|------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------|--|--|--|---|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|--|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|-----|---|-----|-------------------------|-----|---|----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Air-to-water heat pump:  | YES  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low-temperature heat pump:   | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heat pump combination heater:  | NO   |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Declared climate condition:  | AVERAGE  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Item</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Symbol</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Unit</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Item</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Symbol</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Unit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rated heat output (*)</td> <td>Prated</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Seasonal space heating energy efficiency</td> <td><math>\eta_s</math></td> <td>137.9</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj</td> <td colspan="4">Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tj = -7°C</td> <td>Pdh</td> <td>5.04</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Tj = -7°C</td> <td>COPd</td> <td>2.17</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tj = 2°C</td> <td>Pdh</td> <td>3.12</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Tj = 2°C</td> <td>COPd</td> <td>3.51</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tj = 7°C</td> <td>Pdh</td> <td>2.08</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Tj = 7°C</td> <td>COPd</td> <td>4.54</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tj = 12°C</td> <td>Pdh</td> <td>1.28</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Tj = 12°C</td> <td>COPd</td> <td>5.59</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tj = bivalent temperature</td> <td>Pdh</td> <td>5.04</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Tj = bivalent temperature</td> <td>COPd</td> <td>2.17</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tj = operating limit</td> <td>Pdh</td> <td>4.52</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Tj = operating limit</td> <td>COPd</td> <td>1.91</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C</td> <td>Pdh</td> <td>-</td> <td>kW</td> <td>For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C</td> <td>COPd</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bivalent temperature</td> <td>Tbiv</td> <td>-7</td> <td>°C</td> <td>For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature</td> <td>TOL</td> <td>-10</td> <td>°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycling interval capacity for heating</td> <td>P<sub>cyh</sub></td> <td>-</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Cycling interval efficiency</td> <td>COP<sub>cyh</sub></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Degradation co-efficient (**)</td> <td>Cdh</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>--</td> <td>Heating water operating limit temperature</td> <td>WTOL</td> <td>60</td> <td>°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Power consumption in modes other than active mode</td> <td colspan="4">Supplementary heater</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off mode</td> <td>P<sub>off</sub></td> <td>0.014</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Rated heat output (**)</td> <td>P<sub>sup</sub></td> <td>1.18</td> <td>kW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Standby mode</td> <td>P<sub>sb</sub></td> <td>0.014</td> <td>kW</td> <td>Type of energy input</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Electrical</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thermostat-off mode</td> <td>P<sub>to</sub></td> <td>0.024</td> <td>kW</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crankcase heater mode</td> <td>P<sub>ck</sub></td> <td>0.000</td> <td>kW</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Other items</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Capacity control</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">variable</td> <td>For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors</td> <td>-</td> <td>2770</td> <td>m<sup>3</sup>/h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sound power level, indoors/outdoors</td> <td>LWA</td> <td>-58</td> <td>dB</td> <td>For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>m<sup>3</sup>/h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Annual energy consumption</td> <td>Q<sub>HE</sub></td> <td>3345</td> <td>kWh</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">For heat pump combination heater:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Declared load profile</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">-</td> <td>Water heating energy efficiency</td> <td><math>\eta_{wh}</math></td> <td>-</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Daily electricity consumption</td> <td>Q<sub>elec</sub></td> <td>-</td> <td>kWh</td> <td>Daily fuel consumption</td> <td>Q<sub>fuel</sub></td> <td>-</td> <td>kWh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Annual electricity consumption</td> <td>AEC</td> <td>-</td> <td>kWh</td> <td>Annual fuel consumption</td> <td>AFC</td> <td>-</td> <td>GJ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact details</td> <td colspan="7">GD Midea Heating &amp; Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br/>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 5.7 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | $\eta_s$ | 137.9 | % | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |  |  |  | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |  |  |  | Tj = -7°C | Pdh | 5.04 | kW | Tj = -7°C | COPd | 2.17 | - | Tj = 2°C | Pdh | 3.12 | kW | Tj = 2°C | COPd | 3.51 | - | Tj = 7°C | Pdh | 2.08 | kW | Tj = 7°C | COPd | 4.54 | - | Tj = 12°C | Pdh | 1.28 | kW | Tj = 12°C | COPd | 5.59 | - | Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 5.04 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 2.17 | - | Tj = operating limit | Pdh | 4.52 | kW | Tj = operating limit | COPd | 1.91 | - | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C | Pdh | - | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C | COPd | - | - | Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C | Cycling interval capacity for heating | P <sub>cyh</sub> | - | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP <sub>cyh</sub> | - | - | Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | -- | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 60 | °C | Power consumption in modes other than active mode |  |  |  | Supplementary heater |  |  |  | Off mode | P <sub>off</sub> | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P <sub>sup</sub> | 1.18 | kW | Standby mode | P <sub>sb</sub> | 0.014 | kW | Type of energy input | Electrical |  |  | Thermostat-off mode | P <sub>to</sub> | 0.024 | kW |  |  |  |  | Crankcase heater mode | P <sub>ck</sub> | 0.000 | kW |  |  |  |  | Other items |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Capacity control | variable |  |  | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2770 | m <sup>3</sup> /h | Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA | -58 | dB | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | - | m <sup>3</sup> /h | Annual energy consumption | Q <sub>HE</sub> | 3345 | kWh |  |  |  |  | For heat pump combination heater: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Declared load profile | - |  |  | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | % | Daily electricity consumption | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh | Annual electricity consumption | AEC | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | - | GJ | Contact details | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Item   | Symbol   | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit              |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated   | 5.7   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 137.9 | %                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj   |  |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh  | 5.04  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.17  | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh  | 3.12  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 3.51  | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh  | 2.08  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.54  | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh  | 1.28  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 5.59  | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh  | 5.04  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 2.17  | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh  | 4.52  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.91  | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh  | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL                | -10   | °C                |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | P <sub>cyh</sub>   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyh</sub> | -     | -                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh  | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 60    | °C                |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |  |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Off mode   | P <sub>off</sub>   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | P <sub>sup</sub>   | 1.18  | kW                |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standby mode   | P <sub>sb</sub>  | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermostat-off mode  | P <sub>to</sub>  | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crankcase heater mode  | P <sub>ck</sub>  | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other items  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity control   | variable   |       |      | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors   | -                  | 2770  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA  | -58   | dB   | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger                                   | -                  | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual energy consumption  | Q <sub>HE</sub>  | 3345  | kWh  |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For heat pump combination heater:  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Declared load profile  | -  |       |      | Water heating energy efficiency  | $\eta_{wh}$        | -     | %                 |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Q <sub>elec</sub>  | -     | kWh  | Daily fuel consumption   | Q <sub>fuel</sub>  | -     | kWh               |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual electricity consumption   | AEC  | -     | kWh  | Annual fuel consumption  | AFC                | -     | GJ                |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).   |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.  |  |       |      |  |                    |       |                   |      |        |       |      |      |        |       |      |                       |        |     |    |  |          |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |          |     |      |    |          |      |      |   |           |     |      |    |           |      |      |   |                           |     |      |    |                           |      |      |   |                      |     |      |    |                      |      |      |   |   |     |   |    |   |      |   |   |                      |      |    |    |  |     |     |    |                                       |                  |   |    |                             |                    |   |   |                               |     |     |    |   |      |    |    |   |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |          |                  |       |    |                        |                  |      |    |              |                 |       |    |                      |            |  |  |                     |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |                       |                 |       |    |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |          |  |  |  |   |      |                   |                                     |     |     |    |  |   |   |                   |                           |                 |      |     |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                                 |             |   |   |                               |                   |   |     |                        |                   |   |     |                                |     |   |     |                         |     |   |    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Technical parameters

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES            |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO             |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO             |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO             |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER         |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 4.3   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 111.1 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7 °C   | Pdh    | 2.70  | kW   | Tj = -7 °C   | COPd       | 2.46  | -    |
| Tj = 2 °C  | Pdh    | 1.60  | kW   | Tj = 2 °C  | COPd       | 3.36  | -    |
| Tj = 7 °C  | Pdh    | 1.02  | kW   | Tj = 7 °C  | COPd       | 3.94  | -    |
| Tj = 12 °C   | Pdh    | 1.37  | kW   | Tj = 12 °C   | COPd       | 6.35  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 3.47  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.86  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 2.09  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.13  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15 °C   | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15 °C   | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 5.10  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items   |          |      |                   |
|---|----------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control  | variable |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors   | LWA      | -    | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption   | QHE      | 3681 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | -        | 2770 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | -        | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater: |                   |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -                 |   |     |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC               | - | kWh |
| Water heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily fuel consumption            | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual fuel consumption           | AFC               | - | GJ  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Contact details | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |
|-----------------|--|

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Model(s):   | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:                                     | YES            |
| Water-to-water heat pump:                                   | NO             |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:                                   | NO             |
| Low-temperature heat pump:                                  | NO             |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater:                       | NO             |
| Heat pump combination heater:                               | NO             |
| Declared climate condition:                                 | WARMER         |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application. |                |

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 5.1   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 164.7 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 5.02  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 2.48  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 3.31  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 3.67  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 1.60  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 5.29  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 3.31  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.67  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 5.02  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.48  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| <b>Power consumption in modes other than active mode</b>   |        |       |      | <b>Supplementary heater</b>  |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0     | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items  |          |      |                   |
|--|----------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA      | -    | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | QHE      | 1640 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | -        | 2770 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger | -        | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater:      |                   |   |     |
|--|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile                  | -                 |   |     |
| Daily electricity consumption          | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption         | AEC               | - | kWh |
| <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily fuel consumption                 | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual fuel consumption                | AFC               | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES            |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO             |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO             |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO             |
| Declared climate condition:           | AVERAGE        |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 6.6   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 131.5 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 5.84  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.16  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 3.75  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 3.30  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 2.42  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.34  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 1.39  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 5.33  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 5.84  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 2.16  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 4.90  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.84  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL                | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>eyc</sub> | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 60    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup               | 1.69  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |

| Other items                         |                 |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable        |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | - | 4030 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | L <sub>WA</sub> | -59  | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | Q <sub>HE</sub> | 4056 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

| For heat pump combination heater: |                   |   |     |                                 |                   |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -                 |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC               | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC               | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES            |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO             |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO             |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO             |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER         |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 5.8   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 112.0 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 3.86  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.48  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 2.21  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 3.35  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 1.44  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.11  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 1.46  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 5.92  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 4.71  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 1.90  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 2.80  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.22  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL                | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>eyc</sub> | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup               | 2.97  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |

| Other items                         |                 |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable        |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | - | 4030 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | L <sub>WA</sub> | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | Q <sub>HE</sub> | 4950 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

| For heat pump combination heater: |                   |   |     |  |                   |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|--|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -                 |   |     | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption                 | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC               | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption                | AFC               | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd  
(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES            |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO             |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO             |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO             |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO             |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER         |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 7.6   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 175.8 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7 °C   | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7 °C   | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2 °C  | Pdh    | 7.55  | kW   | Tj = 2 °C  | COPd       | 2.59  | -    |
| Tj = 7 °C  | Pdh    | 4.86  | kW   | Tj = 7 °C  | COPd       | 3.92  | -    |
| Tj = 12 °C   | Pdh    | 2.31  | kW   | Tj = 12 °C   | COPd       | 5.55  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 4.86  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.92  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 7.55  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.59  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15 °C   | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15 °C   | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| <b>Power consumption in modes other than active mode</b>   |        |       |      | <b>Supplementary heater</b>  |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0     | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | - | 4030 | m³/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger | - | -    | m³/h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 2259 | kWh |  |   |      |      |

| For heat pump combination heater: |       |   |     |  |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----|--|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -     |   |     | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qclec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption                 | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption                | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd  
(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Model(s):   | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:                                     | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:                                   | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:                                   | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:                                  | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater:                       | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:                               | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:                                 | AVERAGE         |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application. |                 |

| Item   | Symbol           | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated           | 7.7   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 136.6 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                  |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh              | 6.78  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.24  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh              | 4.28  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 3.42  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh              | 2.77  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.52  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh              | 1.58  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 5.68  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh              | 6.78  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 2.24  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh              | 5.38  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.83  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh              | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv             | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL                | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | P <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh              | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 60    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |                  |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |      |
| Off mode   | P <sub>off</sub> | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | P <sub>sup</sub>   | 2.29  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | P <sub>sb</sub>  | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | P <sub>to</sub>  | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | P <sub>ck</sub>  | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |

| Other items  |                 |      |                   |
|--|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable        |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | L <sub>WA</sub> | -60  | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | Q <sub>HE</sub> | 4539 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | -               | 4030 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger | -               | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater: |                   |   |     |  |                   |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----|--|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -                 |   |     | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption                 | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC               | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption                | AFC               | - | GJ  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Contact details | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |
|-----------------|--|

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 6.7   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 116.4 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 4.27  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.54  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 2.57  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.51  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 1.65  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.37  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 1.47  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 5.96  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 5.47  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 2.00  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 2.80  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.22  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WtOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 3.91  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4030 | m³/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m³/h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 5540 | kWh |  |   |      |      |

For heat pump combination heater:

| Declared load profile          |       |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit |
|--|--------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated             | 8.6   | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 180.3 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh                | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh                | 8.06  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 2.59  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh                | 5.54  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.10  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh                | 2.53  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 5.82  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh                | 5.54  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 4.10  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh                | 8.15  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 2.61  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh                | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv               | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL                | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | P <sub>psych</sub> | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | C <sub>dh</sub>    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 62    | °C   |
| <b>Power consumption in modes other than active mode</b>   |                    |       |      | <b>Supplementary heater</b>  |                    |       |      |
| Off mode   | P <sub>off</sub>   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | P <sub>sup</sub>   | 0.48  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | P <sub>sb</sub>    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | P <sub>to</sub>    | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | P <sub>ck</sub>    | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |

| Other items  |                 |      |                   |
|--|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable        |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA             | -    | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | Q <sub>HE</sub> | 2516 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | -               | 4030 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger | -               | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater:      |                   |   |     |
|--|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile                  | -                 |   |     |
| Daily electricity consumption          | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption         | AEC               | - | kWh |
| <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily fuel consumption                 | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual fuel consumption                | AFC               | - | GJ  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Contact details | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd<br>(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China) |
|-----------------|--|

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.



## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | AVERAGE         |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol           | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated           | 11.6  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s}$         | 135.1 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                  |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh              | 10.24 | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh              | 6.52  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 3.44  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh              | 4.36  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.59  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh              | 3.29  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 6.05  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh              | 10.24 | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh              | 9.10  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.79  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh              | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv             | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL                | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | P <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh              | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 60    | °C   |
| <b>Power consumption in modes other than active mode</b>   |                  |       |      | <b>Supplementary heater</b>  |                    |       |      |
| Off mode   | P <sub>off</sub> | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | P <sub>sup</sub>   | 1.23  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | P <sub>sb</sub>  | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | P <sub>to</sub>  | 0.024 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | P <sub>ck</sub>  | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |

| Other items  |                 |      |                   |
|--|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable        |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA             | -65  | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | Q <sub>HE</sub> | 6927 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | -               | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | -               | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater:      |                   |   |     |
|--|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile                  | -                 |   |     |
| Daily electricity consumption          | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption         | AEC               | - | kWh |
| <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily fuel consumption                 | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual fuel consumption                | AFC               | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 10.3  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 117.8 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 6.63  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.63  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 4.06  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.60  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 2.78  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.54  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.33  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.25  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.41  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.84  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 4.19  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.13  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 6.11  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 8419 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

| For heat pump combination heater: |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd  
(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 12.5  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 174.0 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 12.07 | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 2.31  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 8.04  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 3.86  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.75  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 5.70  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.04  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.86  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 12.07 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.31  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0.43  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 3776 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | AVERAGE         |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 12.08 | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 135.6 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 10.68 | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 6.86  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.43  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 4.63  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.66  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.31  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.13  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 10.68 | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 9.19  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.76  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 60    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 1.40  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items  |          |      |                   |
|--|----------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA      | -65  | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | QHE      | 7202 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | -        | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | -        | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater:      |       |   |     |
|--|-------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile                  | -     |   |     |
| Daily electricity consumption          | Qclec | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption         | AEC   | - | kWh |
| <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> |       |   |     |
| Daily fuel consumption                 | Qfuel | - | kWh |
| Annual fuel consumption                | AFC   | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 11.0  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 118.9 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 6.89  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.66  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 4.32  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.66  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 3.06  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.72  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.33  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.25  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.94  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.79  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 4.20  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.13  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 6.80  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 8866 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |  |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|--|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption                 | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption                | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 13.7  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 176.5 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 13.04 | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 2.20  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 8.83  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 3.91  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 4.08  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 5.90  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.83  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.91  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 13.04 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.20  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0.66  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 4088 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | AVERAGE         |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 13.0  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 133.3 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 11.52 | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 1.99  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 7.18  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.34  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 4.67  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.61  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.31  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.07  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 11.52 | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.99  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 10.33 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.80  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 60    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 2.68  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items  |          |      |                   |
|--|----------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA      | -68  | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | QHE      | 7895 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | -        | 4650 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | -        | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |  |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|--|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption                 | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption                | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 11.8  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 121.8 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 7.64  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.65  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 4.42  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.79  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 2.97  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.81  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.43  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.29  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 9.61  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.86  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 5.21  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.23  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 6.59  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4650 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 9309 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

| For heat pump combination heater: |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.



## Technical parameters

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES             |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO              |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO              |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO              |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO              |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 13.8  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 176.1 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 13.38 | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 2.29  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 8.86  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 3.84  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 4.06  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 5.86  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.86  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.84  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 13.38 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.29  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0.42  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.024 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4650 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 4112 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | AVERAGE          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol           | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol             | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated           | 11.6  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$           | 135.1 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                  |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |                    |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh              | 10.24 | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd               | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh              | 6.52  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd               | 3.44  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh              | 4.36  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd               | 4.59  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh              | 3.29  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd               | 6.05  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh              | 10.24 | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd               | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh              | 9.10  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd               | 1.79  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh              | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd               | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv             | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Operation limit temperature  | TOL                | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | P <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COP <sub>cyc</sub> | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh              | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL               | 60    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |                  |       |      | Supplementary heater   |                    |       |      |
| Off mode   | P <sub>off</sub> | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | P <sub>sup</sub>   | 1.23  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | P <sub>sb</sub>  | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical         |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | P <sub>to</sub>  | 0.030 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | P <sub>ck</sub>  | 0.000 | kW   |  |                    |       |      |

| Other items  |                 |      |                   |
|--|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable        |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | L <sub>WA</sub> | -65  | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | Q <sub>HE</sub> | 6928 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated air flow rate, outdoors  | -               | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor<br>heat exchanger | -               | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater:      |                   |   |     |
|--|-------------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile                  | -                 |   |     |
| Daily electricity consumption          | Q <sub>elec</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption         | AEC               | - | kWh |
| <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$       | - | %   |
| Daily fuel consumption                 | Q <sub>fuel</sub> | - | kWh |
| Annual fuel consumption                | AFC               | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd  
(Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER           |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 10.3  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 117.7 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 6.63  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.63  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 4.06  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.60  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 2.78  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.54  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.33  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.25  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.41  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.84  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 4.19  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.13  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 6.11  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.030 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items  |          |      |                   |
|--|----------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA      | -    | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | QHE      | 8420 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | -        | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | -        | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |  |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|--|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption                 | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption                | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER           |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 12.5  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 173.8 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7 °C   | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7 °C   | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2 °C  | Pdh    | 12.07 | kW   | Tj = 2 °C  | COPd       | 2.31  | -    |
| Tj = 7 °C  | Pdh    | 8.04  | kW   | Tj = 7 °C  | COPd       | 3.86  | -    |
| Tj = 12 °C   | Pdh    | 3.75  | kW   | Tj = 12 °C   | COPd       | 5.70  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.04  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.86  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 12.07 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.31  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15 °C   | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15 °C   | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0.43  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.030 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 3780 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

| For heat pump combination heater: |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | AVERAGE          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 12.08 | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 135.6 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 10.68 | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 6.86  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.43  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 4.63  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.66  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.31  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.13  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 10.68 | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 2.01  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 9.19  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.76  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 60    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 1.40  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.030 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -65  | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 7203 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

| For heat pump combination heater: |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | COLDER           |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 11.0  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 118.9 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 6.89  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.66  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 4.32  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.66  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 3.06  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.72  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.33  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.25  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.94  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.79  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 4.20  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.13  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 6.80  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.030 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 8867 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

| For heat pump combination heater: |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER           |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 13.7  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 176.4 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 13.04 | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 2.20  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 8.83  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 3.91  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 4.08  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 5.90  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.83  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.91  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 13.04 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.20  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0.66  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.030 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items  |          |      |                   |
|--|----------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA      | -    | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | QHE      | 4092 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | -        | 4060 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | -        | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |  |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|--|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | <b>Water heating energy efficiency</b> | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption                 | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption                | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | AVERAGE          |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 13.0  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 133.2 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 11.52 | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 1.99  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 7.18  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.34  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 4.67  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.61  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.31  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.07  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 11.52 | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.99  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 10.33 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.80  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -7    | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -10   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 60    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 2.67  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.030 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4650 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -68  | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 7896 | kWh |  |   |      |                   |

For heat pump combination heater:

|                                |       |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile          | -     |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption  | Qelec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC   | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
(\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.



## Technical parameters

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Model(s):   | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:                                     | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:                                   | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:                                   | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:                                  | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater:                       | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:                               | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:                                 | COLDER           |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application. |                  |

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 11.8  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 121.8 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | 7.64  | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | 2.65  | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 4.42  | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 3.79  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 2.97  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 4.81  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 3.43  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 6.29  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 9.61  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 1.86  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 5.21  | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 1.23  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | -15   | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | -22   | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 51    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.020 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 6.59  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.020 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.030 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items                         |          |      |     |  |   |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|---|------|------|
| Capacity control                    | variable |      |     | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | - | 4650 | m³/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors | LWA      | -    | dB  | For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | -    | m³/h |
| Annual energy consumption           | QHE      | 9310 | kWh |  |   |      |      |

| For heat pump combination heater: |      |   |     |                                 |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -    |   |     | Water heating energy efficiency | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qdec | - | kWh | Daily fuel consumption          | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC  | - | kWh | Annual fuel consumption         | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

## Technical parameters

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Model(s):                             | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B |
| Air-to-water heat pump:               | YES              |
| Water-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Brine-to-water heat pump:             | NO               |
| Low-temperature heat pump:            | NO               |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | NO               |
| Heat pump combination heater:         | NO               |
| Declared climate condition:           | WARMER           |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item   | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item   | Symbol     | Value | Unit |
|--|--------|-------|------|--|------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*)  | Prated | 13.8  | kW   | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_s$   | 175.9 | %    |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |        |       |      | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj |            |       |      |
| Tj = -7°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | Tj = -7°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Tj = 2°C   | Pdh    | 13.38 | kW   | Tj = 2°C   | COPd       | 2.29  | -    |
| Tj = 7°C   | Pdh    | 8.86  | kW   | Tj = 7°C   | COPd       | 3.84  | -    |
| Tj = 12°C  | Pdh    | 4.06  | kW   | Tj = 12°C  | COPd       | 5.86  | -    |
| Tj = bivalent temperature  | Pdh    | 8.86  | kW   | Tj = bivalent temperature  | COPd       | 3.84  | -    |
| Tj = operating limit   | Pdh    | 13.38 | kW   | Tj = operating limit   | COPd       | 2.29  | -    |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | Pdh    | -     | kW   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = -15°C  | COPd       | -     | -    |
| Bivalent temperature   | Tbiv   | 7     | °C   | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature   | TOL        | 2     | °C   |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating  | Pcyc   | -     | kW   | Cycling interval efficiency  | COPcyc     | -     | -    |
| Degradation co-efficient (**)  | Cdh    | 0.9   | --   | Heating water operating limit temperature  | WTOL       | 62    | °C   |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode  |        |       |      | Supplementary heater   |            |       |      |
| Off mode   | Poff   | 0.014 | kW   | Rated heat output (**)   | Psup       | 0.42  | kW   |
| Standby mode   | Psb    | 0.014 | kW   | Type of energy input   | Electrical |       |      |
| Thermostat-off mode  | Pto    | 0.029 | kW   |  |            |       |      |
| Crankcase heater mode  | Pck    | 0.000 | kW   |  |            |       |      |

| Other items  |          |      |                   |
|--|----------|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control   | variable |      |                   |
| Sound power level, indoors/outdoors  | LWA      | -    | dB                |
| Annual energy consumption  | QHE      | 4116 | kWh               |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors                                     | -        | 4650 | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| For water-or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | -        | -    | m <sup>3</sup> /h |

| For heat pump combination heater: |             |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Declared load profile             | -           |   |     |
| Daily electricity consumption     | Qelec       | - | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption    | AEC         | - | kWh |
| Water heating energy efficiency   | $\eta_{wh}$ | - | %   |
| Daily fuel consumption            | Qfuel       | - | kWh |
| Annual fuel consumption           | AFC         | - | GJ  |

Contact details: GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. Ltd (Penglai industry road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, P.R China)

(\*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).  
 (\*\*) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0,9.

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):  | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B  |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
|--|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:  | Air to water  |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:  | Water   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Type:  | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:  | Electric motor  |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
|  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Item   | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item   | Symbol              | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity   | $P_{\text{Rated,c}}$  | 4.7   | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{\text{s,c}}$ | 196.5 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$   |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |                     |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 4.66  | kW                             | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 3.52  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 3.66  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 4.76  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 2.21  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 5.72  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 0.94  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 5.72  | -                     |
|  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)  | $C_{\text{dc}}$   | 0.9   | -                              |  |                     |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Off mode   | $P_{\text{OFF}}$  | 0.014 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{\text{CK}}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode   | $P_{\text{TO}}$   | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode   | $P_{\text{SB}}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Capacity control   | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -                   | 2770  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors  | $L_{\text{WA}}$   | -56   | dB                             |  |                     |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)   | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                   | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant   | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |  |                     |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used  | Low temperature application   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{\text{dc}}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):  |   |       |                                | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   |                     |       |                       |
|--|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:  |   |       |                                | Air to water   |                     |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:  |   |       |                                | Water  |                     |       |                       |
| Type:  |   |       |                                | Compressor driven vapour compression   |                     |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:  |   |       |                                | Electric motor   |                     |       |                       |
|  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Item   | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item   | Symbol              | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity   | $P_{\text{Rated,c}}$  | 4.5   | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{\text{s,c}}$ | 307.7 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$   |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |                     |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 4.51  | kW                             | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 5.54  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 3.44  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 7.23  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 2.19  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 8.94  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 1.13  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 10.48 | -                     |
|  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)  | $C_{\text{dc}}$   | 0.9   | -                              |  |                     |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Off mode   | $P_{\text{OFF}}$  | 0.014 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{\text{CK}}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode   | $P_{\text{TO}}$   | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode   | $P_{\text{SB}}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items  |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Capacity control   | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -                   | 2770  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors  | $L_{\text{WA}}$   | -56   | dB                             |  |                     |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)   | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                   | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant   | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |  |                     |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used  | Medium temperature application  |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{\text{dc}}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |  |                     |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item  | Symbol           | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 6.3   | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency  | $\eta_{s,c}$     | 210.7 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$               |                  |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.35  | kW                               | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 2.93  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 4.76  | kW                               | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 4.53  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.02  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 6.32  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 1.39  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 7.20  | -                 |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                                |   |                  |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode   | $P_{CK}$         | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode  | $P_{SB}$         | 0.014 | kW                |
| Other items   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                              | -                | 2770  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors /outdoors  | $L_{WA}$  | -/60  | dB                               |   |                  |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $NO_x(**)$  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water /brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |   |                  |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):  |   |       |                                  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   |                     |       |                   |
|--|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:  |   |       |                                  | Air to water   |                     |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:  |   |       |                                  | Water  |                     |       |                   |
| Type:  |   |       |                                  | Compressor driven vapour compression   |                     |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:  |   |       |                                  | Electric motor   |                     |       |                   |
|  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Item   | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item   | Symbol              | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity   | $P_{\text{rated,c}}$  | 6.5   | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{\text{s,c}}$ | 325.2 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$   |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |                     |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 6.55  | kW                               | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 4.69  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 4.84  | kW                               | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 7.16  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 3.26  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 9.64  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 1.41  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 11.48 | -                 |
|  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)  | $C_{\text{dc}}$   | 0.9   | -                                |  |                     |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Off mode   | $P_{\text{OFF}}$  | 0.014 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{\text{CK}}$     | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode   | $P_{\text{TO}}$   | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode   | $P_{\text{SB}}$     | 0.014 | kW                |
| Other items  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Capacity control   | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -                   | 2770  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors  | $L_{\text{WA}}$   | -/58  | dB                               |  |                     |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)   | $\text{NO}_x$ (**)  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                   | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant   | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |  |                     |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used  | Medium temperature application  |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{\text{dc}}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item   | Symbol       | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 7.4   | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 230.1 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |              |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 7.38  | kW                             | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 3.39  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 5.72  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 4.71  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.62  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 6.65  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 1.64  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 8.55  | -                     |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                              |  |              |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -            | 4030  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -60   | dB                             |  |              |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -            | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |  |              |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   |   |       |                                | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   |              |       |                       |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   |   |       |                                | Air to water   |              |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   |   |       |                                | Water  |              |       |                       |
| Type:   |   |       |                                | Compressor driven vapour compression   |              |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:   |   |       |                                | Electric motor   |              |       |                       |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item   | Symbol       | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 8.4   | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 355.1 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |              |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 8.37  | kW                             | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 5.09  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.47  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 7.02  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 4.31  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 10.67 | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 1.80  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 13.61 | -                     |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                              |  |              |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -            | 4030  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -60   | dB                             |  |              |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -            | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |  |              |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Medium temperature application  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |



# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   |   |       |                                | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B   |              |       |                       |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   |   |       |                                | Air to water  |              |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   |   |       |                                | Water   |              |       |                       |
| Type:   |   |       |                                | Compressor driven vapour compression  |              |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:   |   |       |                                | Electric motor  |              |       |                       |
|   |   |       |                                |   |              |       |                       |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item  | Symbol       | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 8.7   | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency  | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 236.2 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$               |              |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 8.73  | kW                             | $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $EER_d$      | 3.21  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.68  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $EER_d$      | 4.47  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 4.26  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $EER_d$      | 7.02  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 1.94  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $EER_d$      | 9.54  | -                     |
|   |   |       |                                |   |              |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                              |   |              |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                |   |              |       |                       |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode   | $P_{CK}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode  | $P_{SB}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items   |   |       |                                |   |              |       |                       |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                              | -            | 4030  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -/60  | dB                             |   |              |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water /brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -            | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |   |              |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                |   |              |       |                       |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |   |              |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |   |              |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B   |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
|--|---|-------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:  | Air to water  |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:  | Water   |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Type:  | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:  | Electric motor  |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
|  |   |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Item   | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item  | Symbol              | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity   | $P_{\text{rated,c}}$  | 10.0  | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency  | $\eta_{\text{s,c}}$ | 348.1 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$   |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$               |                     |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 10.01 | kW                             | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $\text{EER}_d$      | 4.64  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 7.71  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $\text{EER}_d$      | 6.45  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 5.03  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $\text{EER}_d$      | 10.36 | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 2.32  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $\text{EER}_d$      | 14.98 | -                     |
|  |   |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)  | $C_{\text{dc}}$   | 0.9   | -                              |   |                     |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"  |   |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Off mode   | $P_{\text{OFF}}$  | 0.014 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode   | $P_{\text{CK}}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode   | $P_{\text{TO}}$   | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode  | $P_{\text{SB}}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items  |   |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Capacity control   | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                              | -                   | 4030  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors /outdoors   | $L_{\text{WA}}$   | -60   | dB                             |   |                     |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)   | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water /brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                   | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant   | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |   |                     |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used  | Medium temperature application  |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{\text{dc}}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |   |                     |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   |   |       |                                  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  |                  |       |                   |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   |   |       |                                  | Air to water   |                  |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   |   |       |                                  | Water  |                  |       |                   |
| Type:   |   |       |                                  | Compressor driven vapour compression   |                  |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:   |   |       |                                  | Electric motor   |                  |       |                   |
|   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item   | Symbol           | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 11.3  | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$     | 192.4 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |                  |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 11.31 | kW                               | $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 2.61  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 8.76  | kW                               | $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 3.93  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 5.81  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 5.73  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 2.63  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 6.75  | -                 |
|   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                                |  |                  |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$         | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$         | 0.014 | kW                |
| Other items   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -                | 4060  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -65   | dB                               |  |                  |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $NO_x(**)$  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |  |                  |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item   | Symbol       | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 11.8  | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 280.9 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |              |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 11.77 | kW                             | $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 3.87  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 9.21  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 5.50  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 5.74  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 8.66  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.33  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 10.07 | -                     |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                              |  |              |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -            | 4060  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -/64  | dB                             |  |              |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -            | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |  |              |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Medium temperature application  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item  | Symbol           | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 12.2  | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency  | $\eta_{s,c}$     | 191.4 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$               |                  |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 12.19 | kW                               | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 2.46  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 9.41  | kW                               | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 3.85  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.16  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 5.80  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 2.63  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 6.74  | -                 |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                                |   |                  |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode   | $P_{CK}$         | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode  | $P_{SB}$         | 0.014 | kW                |
| Other items   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                              | -                | 4060  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | LWA   | -65   | dB                               |   |                  |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | NO <sub>x</sub> (**)  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water /brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |   |                  |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   |   | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   |   | Air to water                         |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   |   | Water                                |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Type:   |   | Compressor driven vapour compression |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:   |   | Electric motor                       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|   |   |                                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value                                | Unit                             | Item  | Symbol           | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 13.3                                 | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency  | $\eta_{s,c}$     | 272.8 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |                                      |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$               |                  |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 13.30                                | kW                               | $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 3.47  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 10.20                                | kW                               | $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 5.26  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.57                                 | kW                               | $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 8.45  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.33                                 | kW                               | $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 10.07 | -                 |
|   |   |                                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9                                  | -                                |   |                  |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |                                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014                                | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode   | $P_{CK}$         | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010                                | kW                               | Standby mode  | $P_{SB}$         | 0.014 | kW                |
| Other items   |   |                                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Capacity control  | variable  |                                      |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                              | -                | 4060  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -/64                                 | dB                               |   |                  |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $NO_x(**)$  | -                                    | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water /brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675                                  | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |   |                  |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Medium temperature application  |                                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |                                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |                                      |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
|   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item   | Symbol           | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 14.3  | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$     | 184.4 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |                  |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 14.31 | kW                               | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 2.47  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 10.68 | kW                               | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 3.63  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.76  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 5.27  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.41  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub> | 7.29  | -                 |
|   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                                |  |                  |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.014 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$         | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$         | 0.014 | kW                |
| Other items   |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -                | 4650  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -69   | dB                               |  |                  |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $NO_x(**)$  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |  |                  |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |  |                  |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
|--|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:  | Air to water  |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:  | Water   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Type:  | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:  | Electric motor  |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
|  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Item   | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item   | Symbol              | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity   | $P_{\text{rated,c}}$  | 15.4  | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{\text{s,c}}$ | 266.9 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$   |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |                     |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 15.40 | kW                               | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 3.50  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 11.42 | kW                               | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 5.14  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 7.27  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 7.83  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 3.40  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $\text{EER}_d$      | 10.35 | -                     |
|  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)  | $C_{\text{dc}}$   | 0.9   | -                                |  |                     |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Off mode   | $P_{\text{OFF}}$  | 0.014 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{\text{CK}}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode   | $P_{\text{TO}}$   | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode   | $P_{\text{SB}}$     | 0.014 | kW                    |
| Other items  |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Capacity control   | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -                   | 4650  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors  | LWA   | -69   | dB                               |  |                     |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)   | $\text{NO}_x$ (**)  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                   | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant   | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |  |                     |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used  | Medium temperature application  |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{\text{dc}}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |  |                     |       |                       |



# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item  | Symbol           | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 11.3  | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency  | $\eta_{s,c}$     | 191.2 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$               |                  |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 11.31 | kW                               | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 2.61  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 8.76  | kW                               | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 3.93  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 5.81  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 5.73  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 2.63  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 6.75  | -                 |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                                |   |                  |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.020 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode   | $P_{CK}$         | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode  | $P_{SB}$         | 0.020 | kW                |
| Other items   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                              | -                | 4060  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | LWA   | -65   | dB                               |   |                  |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | NO <sub>x</sub> (**)  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water /brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |   |                  |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                             | Item  | Symbol           | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 11.8  | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency  | $\eta_{s,c}$     | 278.6 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$               |                  |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 11.77 | kW                               | $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 3.87  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 9.21  | kW                               | $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 5.50  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 5.74  | kW                               | $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 8.66  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.33  | kW                               | $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | EER <sub>d</sub> | 10.07 | -                 |
|   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                                |   |                  |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.020 | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode   | $P_{CK}$         | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                               | Standby mode  | $P_{SB}$         | 0.020 | kW                |
| Other items   |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                              | -                | 4060  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -/64  | dB                               |   |                  |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $NO_x(**)$  | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water /brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |   |                  |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Medium temperature application  |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                  |   |                  |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item   | Symbol       | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 12.2  | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 190.3 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |              |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 12.19 | kW                             | $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 2.46  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 9.41  | kW                             | $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 3.85  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.16  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 5.80  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 2.63  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 6.74  | -                     |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                              |  |              |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.020 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$     | 0.020 | kW                    |
| Other items   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -            | 4060  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -65   | dB                             |  |              |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -            | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |  |              |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):  |   | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B                     |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:  |   | Air to water                         |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:  |   | Water                                |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Type:  |   | Compressor driven vapour compression |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Driver of compressor:  |   | Electric motor                       |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
|  |   |                                      |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Item   | Symbol  | Value                                | Unit                             | Item   | Symbol              | Value | Unit              |
| Rated cooling capacity   | $P_{\text{rated,c}}$  | 13.3                                 | kW                               | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{\text{s,c}}$ | 270.9 | %                 |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$   |   |                                      |                                  | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |                     |       |                   |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 13.30                                | kW                               | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 3.47  | -                 |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 10.20                                | kW                               | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 5.26  | -                 |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 6.57                                 | kW                               | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 8.45  | -                 |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $P_{\text{dc}}$   | 3.33                                 | kW                               | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | EER <sub>d</sub>    | 10.07 | -                 |
|  |   |                                      |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)  | $C_{\text{dc}}$   | 0.9                                  | -                                |  |                     |       |                   |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"  |   |                                      |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Off mode   | $P_{\text{OFF}}$  | 0.020                                | kW                               | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{\text{CK}}$     | 0.000 | kW                |
| Thermosat-off mode   | $P_{\text{TO}}$   | 0.010                                | kW                               | Standby mode   | $P_{\text{SB}}$     | 0.020 | kW                |
| Other items  |   |                                      |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Capacity control   | variable  |                                      |                                  | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -                   | 4060  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors  | $L_{\text{WA}}$   | -/64                                 | dB                               |  |                     |       |                   |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)   | $\text{NO}_x$ (**)  | -                                    | mg/kWh input GCV                 | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -                   | -     | m <sup>3</sup> /h |
| GWP of the refrigerant   | -   | 675                                  | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq (100years) |  |                     |       |                   |
| Standard rating conditions used  | Medium temperature application  |                                      |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| Contact details  | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |                                      |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |
| (*) If $C_{\text{dc}}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |                                      |                                  |  |                     |       |                   |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B  |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
|   |   |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                                 | Item   | Symbol       | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 14.3  | kW                                   | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 183.6 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                      | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                      |              |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 14.31 | kW                                   | $T_j=+35^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 2.47  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 10.68 | kW                                   | $T_j=+30^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 3.63  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 6.76  | kW                                   | $T_j=+25^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 5.27  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.41  | kW                                   | $T_j=+20^{\circ}\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 7.29  | -                     |
|   |   |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                                    |  |              |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.020 | kW                                   | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                                   | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$     | 0.020 | kW                    |
| Other items   |   |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                      | For air-to-water comfort chillers:<br>air flow rate,<br>outdoor measured                               | -            | 4650  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -69   | dB                                   |  |              |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV                     | For water / brine-to-water chillers:<br>Rated brine or water flow rate,<br>outdoor side heat exchanger | -            | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2\text{eq}$ (100years) |  |              |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Low temperature application   |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                      |  |              |       |                       |

# Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s):   | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller:   | Air to water  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Indoor side heat exchanger chiller:   | Water   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Type:   | Compressor driven vapour compression  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Driver of compressor:   | Electric motor  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Item  | Symbol  | Value | Unit                           | Item   | Symbol       | Value | Unit                  |
| Rated cooling capacity  | $P_{rated,c}$   | 15.4  | kW                             | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency   | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 265.3 | %                     |
| Declared cooling capacity for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$  |   |       |                                | Declared energy efficiency ratio for part load at given outdoor temperature $T_j$                |              |       |                       |
| $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 15.40 | kW                             | $T_j=+35^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 3.50  | -                     |
| $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 11.42 | kW                             | $T_j=+30^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 5.14  | -                     |
| $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 7.27  | kW                             | $T_j=+25^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 7.83  | -                     |
| $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$   | $P_{dc}$  | 3.40  | kW                             | $T_j=+20^\circ\text{C}$  | $EER_d$      | 10.35 | -                     |
|   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Degradation co-efficient for chillers (*)   | $C_{dc}$  | 0.9   | -                              |  |              |       |                       |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode"   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Off mode  | $P_{OFF}$   | 0.020 | kW                             | Crankcase heater mode  | $P_{CK}$     | 0.000 | kW                    |
| Thermosat-off mode  | $P_{TO}$  | 0.010 | kW                             | Standby mode   | $P_{SB}$     | 0.020 | kW                    |
| Other items   |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Capacity control  | variable  |       |                                | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured                               | -            | 4650  | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| Sound power level, indoors / outdoors   | $L_{WA}$  | -/69  | dB                             |  |              |       |                       |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxides (if applicable)  | $\text{NO}_x(**)$   | -     | mg/kWh input GCV               | For water / brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | -            | -     | $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ |
| GWP of the refrigerant  | -   | 675   | kg $\text{CO}_2$ eq (100years) |  |              |       |                       |
| Standard rating conditions used   | Medium temperature application  |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| Contact details   | GD Midea Heating & Ventilating Equipment Co. , Ltd.<br>Penglai industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, 528311 P.R. China |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |
| (*) If $C_{dc}$ is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0,9.<br>(**) From 26 September 2018. |   |       |                                |  |              |       |                       |

| Condition(°C )   | Model            | Capacity (kW) | Power input (kW) | EER/COP (/) |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 35/24<br>Water temperature: 12/7  | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.70          | 1.36             | 3.45        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 7.00          | 2.33             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 7.45          | 2.22             | 3.35        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 8.20          | 2.52             | 3.25        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 11.5          | 4.18             | 2.75        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 12.4          | 4.96             | 2.50        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 14.0          | 5.60             | 2.50        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 11.5          | 4.18             | 2.75        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 12.4          | 4.96             | 2.50        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 14.0          | 5.60             | 2.50        |
| Ambient Temperature: 35/24<br>Water temperature: 23/18 | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.50          | 0.82             | 5.50        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 6.50          | 1.35             | 4.80        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 8.30          | 1.64             | 5.05        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 9.90          | 2.18             | 4.55        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 12.00         | 3.04             | 3.95        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 13.50         | 3.75             | 3.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 14.90         | 4.38             | 3.40        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 12.00         | 3.04             | 3.95        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 13.50         | 3.75             | 3.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 14.90         | 4.38             | 3.40        |
| Ambient Temperature: 7/6<br>Water temperature: 30/35   | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.20          | 0.82             | 5.10        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 6.35          | 1.28             | 4.95        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 8.40          | 1.63             | 5.15        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 10.0          | 2.02             | 4.95        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 12.1          | 2.44             | 4.95        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 14.5          | 3.15             | 4.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 15.9          | 3.53             | 4.50        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 12.1          | 2.44             | 4.95        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 14.5          | 3.15             | 4.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 15.9          | 3.53             | 4.50        |
| Ambient Temperature: 2/1<br>Water temperature: 30/35   | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.40          | 1.10             | 4.00        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 5.50          | 1.41             | 3.90        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 7.10          | 1.73             | 4.10        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 8.20          | 2.05             | 4.00        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 9.2           | 2.36             | 3.90        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 11.0          | 3.06             | 3.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 13.0          | 3.77             | 3.45        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 9.2           | 2.36             | 3.90        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 11.0          | 3.06             | 3.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 13.0          | 3.77             | 3.45        |

| Condition(°C )   | Model            | Capacity (kW) | Power input (kW) | EER/COP (/) |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Ambient Temperature: -7/-8<br>Water temperature: 30/35 | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.70          | 1.52             | 3.10        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 6.00          | 2.00             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 7.00          | 2.19             | 3.20        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 8.00          | 2.62             | 3.05        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 10.00         | 3.33             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 12.00         | 4.21             | 2.85        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 13.10         | 4.85             | 2.70        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 10.00         | 3.33             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 12.00         | 4.21             | 2.85        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 13.10         | 4.85             | 2.70        |
| Ambient Temperature: 7/6<br>Water temperature: 40/45   | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.30          | 1.13             | 3.80        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 6.30          | 1.70             | 3.70        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 8.10          | 2.10             | 3.85        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 10.0          | 2.67             | 3.75        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 12.3          | 3.32             | 3.70        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 14.1          | 3.92             | 3.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 16.0          | 4.57             | 3.50        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 12.3          | 3.32             | 3.70        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 14.1          | 3.92             | 3.60        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 16.0          | 4.57             | 3.50        |
| Ambient Temperature: 2/1<br>Water temperature: 40/45   | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 5.10          | 1.70             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 5.80          | 1.93             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 7.40          | 2.28             | 3.25        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 7.85          | 2.45             | 3.20        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 10.60         | 3.53             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 11.50         | 4.04             | 2.85        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 12.70         | 4.46             | 2.85        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 10.60         | 3.53             | 3.00        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 11.50         | 4.04             | 2.85        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 12.70         | 4.46             | 2.85        |
| Ambient Temperature: -7/-8<br>Water temperature: 40/45 | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.30          | 1.83             | 2.35        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 5.40          | 2.25             | 2.40        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 6.60          | 2.59             | 2.55        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 7.35          | 2.88             | 2.55        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 10.20         | 4.25             | 2.40        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 11.70         | 4.98             | 2.35        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 12.80         | 5.69             | 2.25        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 10.20         | 4.25             | 2.40        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 11.70         | 4.98             | 2.35        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 12.80         | 5.69             | 2.25        |



| Condition(°C )   | Model            | Capacity (kW) | Power input (kW) | EER/COP (/) |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 7/6<br>Water temperature: 47/55   | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.40          | 1.49             | 2.95        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 6.00          | 2.03             | 2.95        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 7.50          | 2.36             | 3.18        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 9.50          | 3.06             | 3.10        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 11.9          | 3.90             | 3.05        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 13.8          | 4.68             | 2.95        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 16.0          | 5.61             | 2.85        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 11.9          | 3.90             | 3.05        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 13.8          | 4.68             | 2.95        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 16.0          | 5.61             | 2.85        |
| Ambient Temperature: 2/1<br>Water temperature: 47/55   | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 5.10          | 2.08             | 2.45        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 5.65          | 2.31             | 2.45        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 7.10          | 2.73             | 2.60        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 8.10          | 3.16             | 2.56        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 11.30         | 4.52             | 2.50        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 12.40         | 5.06             | 2.45        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 13.30         | 5.54             | 2.40        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 11.30         | 4.52             | 2.50        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 12.40         | 5.06             | 2.45        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 13.30         | 5.54             | 2.40        |
| Ambient Temperature: -7/-8<br>Water temperature: 47/55 | MHC-V4W/D2N8-B   | 4.00          | 2.05             | 1.95        |
|  | MHC-V6W/D2N8-B   | 5.15          | 2.58             | 2.00        |
|  | MHC-V8W/D2N8-B   | 6.15          | 3.00             | 2.05        |
|  | MHC-V10W/D2N8-B  | 6.85          | 3.43             | 2.00        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2N8-B  | 9.80          | 4.78             | 2.05        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2N8-B  | 11.00         | 5.37             | 2.05        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2N8-B  | 12.50         | 6.25             | 2.00        |
|  | MHC-V12W/D2RN8-B | 9.80          | 4.78             | 2.05        |
|  | MHC-V14W/D2RN8-B | 11.00         | 5.37             | 2.05        |
|  | MHC-V16W/D2RN8-B | 12.50         | 6.25             | 2.00        |

NOTE

---

A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing notes.



16125300A07507 V 1.4

GD Midea Heating & Ventilating  
Equipment Co., Ltd.  
Penglai Industry Road, Beijiao, Shunde, Foshan,  
Guangdong, 528311, P.R. China

此页不做菲林，只做说明

材料:双胶纸80g;

大小:A4;

本说明书为胶装，封面和封底材料双胶纸120克。

V1.0-V1.1 基准升级 廖敏凤 2020.06.11

1、 page3-12，所有Cdh(degradation coefficient) 值都改为0.90 2、 page13-14，NBVCXZ改为Y/N

3、 page15，噪音56改为55

V.B-V.C V1.1-V1.2(肖淋匀2020.10.27)

1、原说明书MHC-V60W/D2N-B改成MHC-V60W/D2N8-B

V1.2-V1.3随基准升级 (曾碧娇2021.04.08)

V.C-V.D

修改P1、P3、P5、P6、P7、P9、P11、P13页参数

V1.3-V1.4 (曾碧娇2021.07.16)

1.修改制造商信息排版